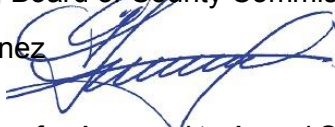


# Memorandum



**Date:** October 6, 2020

**To:** Honorable Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson  
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

**From:** Carlos A. Gimenez  
Mayor 

**Subject:** Recommendation for Approval to Award Short-Term Ground Lease Agreements to RUDG, LLC, and its Affiliates; Centennial Management Corp., and its Affiliates; Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC, and its Affiliates; and Procida Development Group, LLC, and its Affiliates; Pursuant to Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) No. 01295-01, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program

Amended  
Agended Item No. 8(F)(17)

Resolution No. R-961-20

## Recommendation

It is recommended that the Board of County Commissioners (Board):

1. In accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, approve and authorize the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to execute an 11-month ground lease agreement (lease) with: i) RUDG, LLC, and its affiliates ("RUDG") for Project No. WOPR-01295-01A, Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1); ii) Centennial Management Corp., and its Affiliates ("CMC") for Project No. WOPR-01295-01B, Redevelopment of Arthur Mays Villas and Naranja (Group 2); iii) Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC, and its affiliates ("APC") for Project No. WOPR-01295-01C, Redevelopment of Perrine Gardens and Perrine Villas (Group 4); and iv) Procida Development Group, LLC, and its Affiliates ("Procida") for Project No. WOPR-01295-01D, Redevelopment of Homestead Gardens (Group 5), for a nominal value and for the purpose of providing site control to the recommended proposers for the redevelopment of the aforementioned (Project Sites), pursuant to *Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) No. 01295-01, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program* for the Public Housing and Community Development Department;
2. Waive the bid protest process pursuant to sections 2-8.3 and 2-8.4 of the Code of Miami-Dade County in order to allow RUDG, CMC, APC and Procida the opportunity to apply for competitive funds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC), by the application deadlines in November 2020, and to further ensure that the Public Housing and Community Development Department is able to provide assurances to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) that the County is making significant progress on the County's plan to convert certain public housing units to Section 8 Project-based units through HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD program); and
3. Authorize the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee to exercise all provisions contained in the lease of each Project Site including, but not limited to, termination provisions, and the following provisions that authorize the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to: (a) review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments, and requests required or allowed by the recommended proposer for each group to be submitted to the County pursuant to the lease; (b) consent to actions, events, and undertakings by the recommended proposer for each group or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by the County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by any of the recommended proposers under the lease of each Project Site; (c) execute any and all documents on behalf of the County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (d) assist recommended proposer for each group with, and execute on behalf of the County, any applications or other documents needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (e) amend the lease for each Project Site to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature, or to carry out the purposes of the lease; (f) execute or consent, at the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee sole discretion, to subleases with recommended proposers' assignees,

including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto; (g) execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements; and (h) to take all other necessary actions that may be required by the FHFC or other funding sources, to preserve site control.

The County issued a competitive Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) to obtain proposals from a pool of prequalified developers, *RFQ-01295, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the RAD Program Pool*, for the redevelopment of public housing properties for the Public Housing and Community Development Department, consisting of the following groups: Group 1 – South Miami Gardens; Group 2 – Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja; Group 3 – Little Havana Homes & Jose Marti Plaza; Group 4 – Perrine Gardens & Perrine Villas, and Group 5 – Homestead Gardens, hereafter referred as “Project Sites.” Proposers could only submit proposals for one group.

Eleven prequalified developers responded to the solicitation, of which four are being recommended for award, and three are local. Five proposals were received for Group 1; three for Group 2; two for Group 4; one for Group 5; no proposals were received for Group 3. The solicitation was advertised via BidSync; all 21 pre-qualified developers were invited via email and BidSync, of which 20 downloaded the solicitation. The County will review the scope requirements for Group 3 prior to issuance of a new WOPR to ensure responses are received.

The competitive selection committee determined that all evaluated proposers were qualified; however, the committee recommended negotiations with the top ranked proposers for each group as their proposals are more in line with the developmental criteria that would be most beneficial to the County and its residents, as indicated by their overall ranking and their approach for providing the requested services for each group. The Committee also recommended Procida Development Group (“Procida”) for negotiations, despite being the only proposer for Group 5. Therefore, it is in the best interest of the County to award the lease to: i) RUDG, LLC for South Miami Gardens (Group 1); ii) Centennial Management Corp for Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2); iii) Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC for Perrine Gardens & Perrine Villas (Group 4); and iv) Procida Development group for Homestead Gardens (Group 5) for the purpose of providing site control for the redevelopment of the proposed Project Sites.

Approval of the lease is the first step in the award process as this establishes the required site control prior to submission of the FHFC’s different competitive funding program applications. Expediting the approval process is consistent with Public Housing and Community Development Department’s need to provide assurances to HUD that the County is making significant progress on the RAD program. The County is planning to redevelop 7,718 public housing units under the RAD program countywide.

Upon approval of the lease, the County will initiate negotiations for a master development agreement with: i) RUDG for the redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1) Project Site, which currently consists of 58 public housing units. RUDG proposes approximately 480 mixed-income units on the land, 58 of which will be RAD units; ii) CMC for the redevelopment of Arthur Mays Villas and Naranja (Group 2), which currently consists of 289 public housing units. CMC proposes approximately 672 mixed-income units on the land, 289 of which will be RAD units; iii) APC for the redevelopment of Perrine Gardens and Perrine Villas (Group 4), which currently consists of 178 public housing units. Under two possible scenarios, i.e. scenario A and B, APC proposes approximately 758 mixed-income units on the land, 178 of which will be RAD units under scenario A, or 918 mixed-income units, 178 of which will be RAD units under scenario B; and iv) Procida for the redevelopment of Homestead Gardens (Group 5), which currently consists of 150 public housing units. Under two possible scenarios, i.e. scenario A and B, Procida proposes approximately 300 mixed-income units on the land, 150 of which will be RAD units under scenario A, or 300 mixed-income units, 150 of which will be RAD units under scenario B. The master development agreement for each group will be presented to the Board for approval at a later date. The County will also negotiate a long-term permanent ground-lease agreement with the recommended proposer of each group, subject to HUD approvals, and any other required approvals, for the redevelopment of the proposed Project Site. The long-term ground lease for each group will also be presented to the Board for its

approval. Presently, the County can only execute an 11-month ground lease for each group without any of the required approvals from HUD. Any ground lease with a term of 12 months or more will require HUD approval.

**Scope**

The scope of this item is countywide in nature; however, the Project Sites are located in Districts 7 and 9, which are represented by Commissioner Xavier L. Suarez and Commissioner Dennis C. Moss, respectively.

**Fiscal Impact/Funding Source**

There is no fiscal impact for approving the lease with an 11-month term for each group. Although no rent is due under each lease, the County intends to negotiate a master development agreement and the long-term ground lease agreement for each project site, which will result in revenue sharing and capital improvements for each. The master development agreement and long-term lease for each group will be presented to the Board for its approval at a later date.

**Track Record/Monitor**

Manuel A. Jimenez of the Internal Services Department is the Procurement Contracting Manager. Dickson Power is the Project Manager for the Public Housing and Community Development Department.

**Delegated Authority**

If this item is approved, the County Mayor or County Mayor's designee will have the authority for each group to: (1) execute the lease to exercise all provisions of the lease including, but not limited to, termination provisions and the following provisions that authorize the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee to (a) review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by the recommended proposer to be submitted to the County pursuant to the lease; (b) consent to actions, events, and undertakings by the recommended proposer or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by the County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by the selected proposer under the lease; (c) execute any and all documents on behalf of the County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (d) assist the recommended proposer with, and execute on behalf of the County, any applications or other documents needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (e) amend the lease to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the lease; (f) execute or consent to, at the County Mayor or the County Mayor's designee sole discretion, subleases with recommended proposer's assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto; (g) execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements; and (h) to take all other necessary actions that may be required by the FHFC or other funding sources, to preserve site control.

**Vendors Recommended for Award**

A Work Order Proposal Request was issued under full and open competition. The County received eleven proposals. The competitive selection committee (CSC) recommended that the County enter into negotiations with the highest ranked proposer for each group as indicated on the table below.

The CSC determined that RUDG, CMC, APC and Procida have the necessary qualifications, financial strength, and relevant experience for the redevelopment of the Project Sites under the RAD program.

Vendor	Principal Address	Local Address*	Number of Employee Residents	Principal	Group Awarded
			1) Miami-Dade 2) Percentage*		
Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC	161 NW 6 Street Suite 1020 Miami, FL	Same	716	Howard D. Cohen	Group 4
			50%		
Centennial Management Corp	7735 NW 146 Street Suite 306 Miami Lakes, FL	Same	8	Lewis V. Swezy	Group 2
			62%		
Procida Development Group, LLC	456 E 173 Street Bronx, NY	None	0	Mario Procida	Group 5
			0%		
RUDG, LLC	315 S Biscayne Boulevard 3 Floor Miami, FL	Same	177	Jorge M. Perez	Group 1
			69%		

\*Provided pursuant to Resolution No. R-1011-15. Percentage of employee residents is the percentage of vendor's employees who reside in Miami-Dade County as compared to the vendor's total workforce.

**Vendors Not Recommended for Award**

Vendor	Local Address	Reason for Not Recommending
Gorman & Company, LLC	No	Evaluation Scores/Ranking
Housing Trust Group, LLC	Yes	
McCormack Baron Salazar	Yes	
Pennrose, LLC	No	
Pinnacle Communities, LLC	Yes	
The Michaels Development Company I, LP	No	
The Richman Group of Florida, Inc.	Yes	

**Due Diligence**

Pursuant to Resolution No. R-187-12, due diligence was conducted in accordance with the Internal Services Department's Procurement Guidelines to determine vendor responsibility, including verifying corporate status and that there are no performance and compliance issues. The lists that were referenced included convicted vendors, debarred vendors, delinquent contractors, suspended vendors, and federal excluded parties. There were no adverse findings relating to vendor responsibility.

**Applicable Ordinances and Contract Measures**

- The two percent User Access Program provision does not apply.
- The Small Business Enterprise Selection Factor and Local Preference do not apply.
- The Living Wage does not apply.
- The Davis-Bacon Wage Schedule in effect for Miami-Dade County applies.
- Residents First Training and Employment Program applies, pursuant to Section 2-11.17 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Implementing Order No. 3-61.
- Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 Compliance applies.



Maurice L. Kemp  
Deputy Mayor



**MEMORANDUM**  
(Revised)

**TO:** Honorable Chairwoman Audrey M. Edmonson  
and Members, Board of County Commissioners

**DATE:** October 6, 2020

**FROM:** Abigail Price-Williams  
County Attorney

**SUBJECT:** Amended  
Agenda Item No. 8(F)(17)

Please note any items checked.

- "3-Day Rule" for committees applicable if raised
- 6 weeks required between first reading and public hearing
- 4 weeks notification to municipal officials required prior to public hearing
- Decreases revenues or increases expenditures without balancing budget
- Budget required
- Statement of fiscal impact required
- Statement of social equity required
- Ordinance creating a new board requires detailed County Mayor's report for public hearing
- No committee review
- Applicable legislation requires more than a majority vote (i.e., 2/3's present , 2/3 membership , 3/5's , unanimous , CDMP 7 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) , CDMP 2/3 vote requirement per 2-116.1(3)(h) or (4)(c) , or CDMP 9 vote requirement per 2-116.1(4)(c)(2)  to approve
- Current information regarding funding source, index code and available balance, and available capacity (if debt is contemplated) required

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ Mayor  
Veto \_\_\_\_\_  
Override \_\_\_\_\_

Amended  
Agenda Item No. 8(F)(17)  
10-6-20

RESOLUTION NO. **R-961-20**

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 125.35, FLORIDA STATUTES, AWARD OF 11-MONTH GROUND LEASE AGREEMENTS TO: 1) CENTENNIAL MANAGEMENT CORP., A FLORIDA CORPORATION, AND ITS AFFILIATES (“CMC”), FOR NOMINAL VALUE AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING SITE CONTROL TO CMC FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF ARTHUR MAYS VILLAS AND NARANJA (GROUP 2) PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS; 2) PROCIDA DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC, A NEW YORK LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AND ITS AFFILIATES (“PROCIDA”) FOR NOMINAL VALUE AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING SITE CONTROL TO PROCIDA FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF HOMESTEAD GARDENS (GROUP 5) PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS; AND 3) RUDG, LLC, A FLORIDA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AND ITS AFFILIATES (“RUDG”) FOR NOMINAL VALUE AND FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING SITE CONTROL TO RUDG FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH MIAMI GARDENS (GROUP 1) PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS, PURSUANT TO WORK ORDER PROPOSAL REQUEST (WOPR) NO. 01295-01, FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF COUNTY PROPERTIES UNDER THE RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION (RAD) PROGRAM, FOR THE PUBLIC HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; WAIVING SECTIONS 2-8.3 AND 2-8.4 OF THE COUNTY CODE RELATING TO BID PROTEST PROCEDURES BY A TWO-THIRDS VOTE OF THE BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT RELATED TO GROUPS 1, 2, 3 AND 5; AND AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY MAYOR OR COUNTY MAYOR’S DESIGNEE TO EXECUTE THE GROUND LEASE AGREEMENTS, TO EXERCISE ALL PROVISIONS CONTAINED THEREIN, INCLUDING TERMINATION AND AMENDMENT PROVISIONS, TO EXECUTE OR CONSENT TO THE EXECUTION OF SUB-GROUND LEASES AS MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION OR OTHER FUNDING SOURCES TO PRESERVE SITE CONTROL

**WHEREAS**, this Board desires to accomplish the purposes outlined in the accompanying memorandum, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FLORIDA, that:**

**Section 1.** This Board authorizes, in accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, award of an 11-month ground lease agreement for Project No. WOPR-01295-01B with Centennial Management Corp., a Florida corporation, and its affiliates (“CMC”), for nominal value and for the purpose of providing site control to CMC for the redevelopment of Arthur Mays Villas and Naranja public housing developments (group 2), pursuant to Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) No. 01295-01, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program for the Public Housing and Community Development Department.

**Section 2.** This Board authorizes, in accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, award of an 11-month ground lease agreement for Project No. WOPR-01295-01D with Procida Development Group, LLC, a New York limited liability company, and its affiliates (“Procida”), for nominal value and for the purpose of providing site control to Procida for the redevelopment of Homestead Gardens public housing development (group 5), pursuant to Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) No. 01295-01, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program for the Public Housing and Community Development Department.

**Section 3.** This Board authorizes, in accordance with section 125.35, Florida Statutes, award of an 11-month ground lease agreement for Project No. WOPR-01295-01A with RUDG, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, and its affiliates (“RUDG”), for nominal value and for the purpose of providing site control to RUDG for the redevelopment of South Miami Gardens

public housing development (group 1), pursuant to Work Order Proposal Request (WOPR) No. 01295-01, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program for the Public Housing and Community Development Department.

**Section 4.** This Board waives the requirements of section 2-8.3 and 2.-8.4 of the Miami-Dade County Code (“Code”) pertaining to bid protests, by a two-thirds vote of the Board members present, related to groups 1, 2, 3 and 5 of Project No. WOPR-01295-01. Additionally, this Board waives the Code to ensure that the Public Housing and Community Development Department is able to provide assurances to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) that the County is making significant progress on the County’s plan to covert certain public housing units to Section 8 Project-based units through HUD’s Rental Assistance Demonstration program. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Board does not waive the bid protest procedures related to the recommended award to Atlantic Pacific Communities, LLC, a Florida limited liability company for the redevelopment of Perrine Gardens and Perrine Villas public housing development (group 4). Instead, this Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee and the County Clerk of the Board to entertain a bid protest hearing filed by Pinnacle Communities, LLC in accordance with section 2-8.4 of the Code and Implementing Order 3-21, accompanied by such filing fee prescribed by the Code of Implementing Order 3-21. Upon the conclusion of the bid protest proceedings, this Board further directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee to provide the result of such bid protest proceedings to this Board. Further, the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee shall seek further approval from this Board to award a 11-month ground lease agreement to the prevailing party.



**Section 5.** This Board authorizes the County Mayor or County Mayor’s designee to execute the ground lease agreements (“leases”) for each project site as described in sections 1, 2, and 3 of this resolution, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibits “A”, “B”, and “C” and incorporated herein by reference. This Board further authorizes the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee to exercise all provisions contained in the leases for each project site including, but not limited to, termination and amendment provisions and the following provisions that authorize the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee to (a) review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by any of the awarded proposers to be submitted to the County pursuant to the leases for each project site; (b) consent to actions, events, and undertakings by any of the awarded proposers or extensions of time periods for which consent is required by the County, including, but not limited to, extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by any of the awarded proposers under the leases for each project site; (c) execute any and all documents on behalf of the County necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments; (d) assist the awardees with and execute on behalf of the County any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the property; (e) amend the leases for each project site to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of the leases for each project site; (f) execute or consent, at the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee sole discretion, to subleases with the awardees’ assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and

modifications thereto, in substantially the form attached to the leases for each project site; (g) execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements; and (h) to take all other necessary actions that may be required by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation or other funding sources to preserve site control for each project site.

**Section 6.** This Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee to provide to the Property Appraiser’s Office executed copies of the leases, sub-ground leases and operating agreements within 30 days of their execution.

**Section 7.** This Board directs the County Mayor or the County Mayor’s designee, pursuant to Resolution No. R-974-09, shall record in the public record the leases or memoranda of ground leases, sub-ground leases or memoranda of sub-ground leases, covenants, reverters and mortgages creating or reserving a real property interest in favor of the County and shall provide a copy of such recorded instruments to the Clerk of the Board within 30 days of execution and final acceptance. This Board further directs the Clerk of the Board, pursuant to Resolution No. R-974-09, to attach and permanently store a recorded copy of any instrument provided in accordance herewith together with this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner **Dennis C. Moss** , who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner **Daniella Levine Cava** and upon being put to a vote, the vote was as follows:

Audrey M. Edmonson, Chairwoman	<b>aye</b>		
Rebeca Sosa, Vice Chairwoman	<b>aye</b>		
Esteban L. Bovo, Jr.	<b>absent</b>	Daniella Levine Cava	<b>aye</b>
Jose “Pepe” Diaz	<b>absent</b>	Sally A. Heyman	<b>aye</b>
Eileen Higgins	<b>aye</b>	Barbara J. Jordan	<b>aye</b>
Joe A. Martinez	<b>aye</b>	Jean Monestime	<b>aye</b>
Dennis C. Moss	<b>aye</b>	Sen. Javier D. Souto	<b>aye</b>
Xavier L. Suarez	<b>absent</b>		



**EXHIBIT A, CENTENNIAL MANAGEMENT CORP.**

GROUND LEASE

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020

between

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**

Landlord

and

**ARTHUR MAYS & NARANJA MASTER TENANT LLC,**

**as assignee of CENTENNIAL MANAGEMENT CORP.**

Tenant

**GROUND LEASE**

**Project No. WOPR-01295-01B, for the Redevelopment of Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)**

THIS GROUND LEASE (the **Lease**), made as of (INSERT) (the **Lease Date**), by and between **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. §1437 *et seq.*, as amended) (**Landlord**), and Arthur Mays & Naranja Master Tenant LLC, a Florida limited liability company (**Tenant**), as assignee of Centennial Management Corp., a Florida Profit Corporation (“CMC”). Capitalized terms used in this Lease, without being defined elsewhere herein, shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1 hereof.

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, Landlord is the owner of the Land consisting of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, on which is located public housing developments known as Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (FLA 5-040 and FLA 5-035); and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord sought prequalified developers under the RFQ-01295 Prequalification Pool, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD Program Pool), to redevelop the Land pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Work Order Proposal Request No. 01295-01, for Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1), Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2), Little Havana Homes & Jose Marti Plaza (Group 3), Perrine Gardens & Perrine Villas (Group 4), and Homestead Gardens (Group 5) (**WOPR**); and

**WHEREAS**, CMC has proposed to construct, through special purpose entities (including Tenant), approximately 672 mixed-income units on the Land, 289 of which will be RAD Units; and

**WHEREAS**, Tenant intends to apply for various sources of private and public funding, which may include but is not limited to Low Income Housing Tax Credits (**LIHTC**) through the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (**FHFC**) and Federal Housing Administration’s (FHA) 221(d)(4) program; and is required to meet certain requirements as a condition of being awarded such financing; and is responsible in all cases for identifying adequate project funding; and

**WHEREAS**, such applications require Tenant to present evidence of site control over the Land at the time of the application as a condition of being awarded financing; and

**WHEREAS**, evidence of site control over the Land includes a ground lease; and

**WHEREAS**, on \_\_\_\_\_, the Miami-Dade Board of County Commissioners (the **Board**) adopted Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, awarding Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2) to the Tenant and approving the execution of this Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord and Tenant are willing to enter into this Lease of the Land effective on the date hereof with possession being conditioned on Tenant obtaining and closing on its financing, which may include FHFC awarding Tenant LIHTC.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties set forth herein, Landlord and Tenant do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I**

**DEFINITIONS**

1.1. **Definitions.** The following terms shall have the following definitions in this Lease:

(a) **Act** means the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437, *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation, and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

(b) **Bankruptcy Laws** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).

(c) **Board** means the Board of County Commissioners as provided in the Recitals to this Lease.

(d) **Commencement Date** means the date on which the Tenant closes on its construction financing for the rehabilitation, redevelopment or new construction, as applicable, of the Improvements and the sale or syndication of the LIHTC, if applicable, which shall also constitute Tenant's possession date.

(e) **Declaration of Restrictive Covenants** means any use agreement, declaration or similar covenant in favor of HUD to be recorded against the Land prior in lien priority to any leasehold mortgage and this leasehold which obligates Tenant and any successor in title to the Premises, including a successor in title by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (or the leasehold equivalent), to maintain and operate the Premises in compliance with the, the RAD Use Agreement, for the period stated therein.

(f) **Defects** has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

(g) **Development** means the construction (or rehabilitation), maintenance and operation of the Premises in accordance with this Lease.

(h) **Entitlements** means all development, zoning, land use, entitlements, operation permits, concurrency, comprehensive plan amendments, site plan approval, platting, water and sewer rights and/or any other approvals and/or variances as may be required from the various governmental or quasi-governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Premises beyond any applicable appeals period, for the development and construction of the Project.

(i) **Environmental Assessments** means the environmental studies and reports to be obtained by Tenant on or before the Commencement Date.

(j) **Environmental Laws** means any present and future Federal, State or local law, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, license or binding determination of any governmental authority relating to, imposing liability or standards concerning or otherwise addressing the protection of land, water, air or the environment, including, but not limited to: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.* (**CERCLA**); the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.* (**RCRA**); the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §2601 *et seq.* (**TOSCA**); the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401

et seq.; the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. and any so-called “Superfund” or “Superlien” law; as each is from time to time amended and hereafter in effect.

- (k) **Event of Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.
- (l) **FHFC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Lease.
- (m) **Governing Documents** means (i) with respect to the Public Housing Units, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, the ACC, ACC Amendment, the Operating Agreement, and other agreements associated with the RAD, including, but not limited to HAP Contract. In the event of a conflict between the Operating Agreement and the ACC, ACC Amendment, Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract, the ACC, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract shall govern, and (ii) with respect to the RAD Units, any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including, without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Agreement.
- (n) **HAP Contract** means the Housing Assistance Payment Contract(s) to be entered into between Tenant and Landlord in accordance with the RAD Program.
- (o) **Hazardous Substances** means (i) “hazardous substances” as defined by CERCLA or Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1321), or listed pursuant to Section 307 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1317); (ii) “hazardous wastes,” as defined by RCRA; (iii) any hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemical, waste, pollutant, material, element, contaminant or substance (“pollutant”) within the meaning of any Environmental Law prohibiting, limited or otherwise regulating the use, exposure, release, emission, discharge, generation, manufacture, sale, transport, handling, storage, treatment, reuse, presence, disposal or recycling of such pollutant; (iv) petroleum crude oil or fraction thereof; (v) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined in 42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq. and amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof; (vi) asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; (vii) polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated biphenyl-containing materials in any form or condition; (viii) a “regulated substance” within the meaning of Subtitle I of RCRA, as amended from time to time and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ix) substances the presence of which requires notification, investigation or remediation under any Environmental Laws; (x) urea formaldehyde foam insulation or urea formaldehyde foam insulation-containing materials; (xi) lead-based paint or lead-based paint-containing materials; and (xii) radon or radon-containing or producing materials.
- (p) **HUD** means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (q) **Improvements** means all repairs, betterments, buildings and developments hereafter constructed or rehabilitated on the Land, and any additional parking areas, walkways, landscaping, fencing or other amenities on the Land.
- (r) **Inspector General** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.
- (s) **Investor** means Tenant’s equity investor(s) who will be admitted as a member or limited partner (as applicable) of Tenant under the Operating Agreement.
- (t) **IPSIG** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

(u) **Land** means that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, legally described in Exhibit A, together with all easements, rights, privileges, licenses, covenants and other matters that benefit or burden the real property.

(v) **Landlord** means Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the Act.

(w) **Lease** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means this ground lease as the same shall be amended from time to time.

(x) **Lease Date** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means the date on which this Lease is signed by the last of the Landlord or Tenant.

(y) **Lease Year** means, in the case of the first lease year, the period from the Commencement Date through December 31<sup>st</sup> of that year; thereafter, each successive twelve-calendar month period following the expiration of the first lease year of the Term; except that in the event of the termination of this Lease on any day other than the last day of a Lease Year then the last Lease Year of the Term shall be the period from the end of the preceding Lease Year to such date of termination.

(z) **LIHTC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

(aa) **Master Development Agreement** means the agreement between Landlord and Tenant as contemplated by the parties.

(bb) **Operating Agreement** means the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement or Limited Partnership Agreement (as applicable) of Tenant to be entered into on or about the Commencement Date and pursuant to which the Investor will be admitted as a member or limited partner of the Tenant.

(cc) **Partial Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(d).

(dd) **Permitted Encumbrances** means such recorded title matters as are disclosed pursuant to the title commitment to be obtained by Tenant pursuant to Section 7.1 and are not identified by Tenant as objectionable matters pursuant to the procedure provided in Section 7.3.

(ee) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgage** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(ff) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(gg) **Personal Property** means all fixtures (including, but not limited to, all heating, air conditioning, plumbing, lighting, communications and elevator fixtures), fittings, appliances, apparatus, equipment, machinery, chattels, building materials, and other property of every kind and nature whatsoever, and replacements and proceeds thereof, and additions thereto, now or at any time hereafter owned by Tenant, or in which Tenant has or shall have an interest, now or at any time hereafter affixed to, attached to, appurtenant to, located or placed upon, or used in any way in connection with the present and future complete and comfortable use, enjoyment or occupancy for operation and maintenance of the Premises, excepting any personal property or fixtures owned by any tenant (other than the Tenant) occupying the Premises and used by such tenant for residential purposes or in the conduct of its business in the space occupied by it to the



extent the same does not become the property of Tenant under the lease with such tenant or pursuant to applicable law.

(hh) **Plans and Specifications** means the plans and specifications for the Improvements to be constructed (or rehabilitated) on the Land by Tenant.

(ii) **Premises** means the Land, the Improvements and the Personal Property.

(jj) **Project** means the development of the Improvements on the Land in substantial accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(kk) **Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program** means a component of a public housing agency's (PHA's) Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program. PHAs are not allocated additional funding for PBV units; the PHA uses its tenant-based voucher funding to allocate project-based units to a project. Projects are typically selected for PBVs through a competitive process managed by the PHA; although in certain cases projects may be selected non-competitively. These PBV's are independent of the project based vouchers allowed through RAD.

(ll) **Public Housing Units** means 300 units on the Premises regulated as public housing units in accordance with the Operating Agreement, all of which will be converted to RAD Units and Project-Based Voucher Units, under RAD 75/25 Section 18 "demo/dispo" Blend, contingent on HUD approval.

(mm) **Qualified Assignee** shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, general or limited partnership, joint venture or other entity that is a registered vendor with the Landlord and is not otherwise prohibited by legislation then in effect from doing business with the Landlord or has not otherwise been issued a Limited Denial or Participation, Suspension or Debarment by any governing local, state or federal agency.

(nn) **RAD Document** means any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Contract.

(oo) **RAD HAP Contract** means Housing Assistance Payments Contract(s) for project based vouchers in the form required by RAD Requirements.

(pp) **RAD Program** means HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program originally authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-55), as it may be re-authorized or amended, as further governed by HUD Notice H-2019-09, PIH-2019-23 (HA), Rental Assistance Demonstration Final Implementation-Revision 4, and any subsequent revisions thereto.

(qq) **RAD Requirements** means all requirements for the RAD Program applicable to Tenant as set forth in the RAD Documents and any other rules or regulations promulgated by HUD for the RAD Program.

(rr) **RAD Unit** means any of the 289 units on the Premises (or elsewhere if pursuant to a "transfer of assistance" approved by Landlord and HUD) to be converted and operated in accordance with RAD Requirements.

(ss) **Real Estate Taxes** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.

- (tt) **Regulatory Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5.
- (uu) **Rent** or **Revenue and Income Streams** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.
- (vv) **Sales Notice** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.
- (ww) **Sales Offer** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.
- (xx) **Sublease** has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

(yy) **Sublessee** means any sublessee to which Tenant subleases a portion of the ground leasehold estate created hereby, or any whole or partial assignee of this Lease through a partial assignment or bifurcation of this Lease, as provided in Section 5.7(b), but excluding any tenant of an individual residential or commercial unit.

(zz) **Taking** means any taking of the title to, access to, or use of the Premises or any portion thereof by any governmental authority or any conveyance under the threat thereof, for any public, or quasi-public use or purpose. A Taking may be total or partial, permanent or temporary.

(aaa) **Tenant** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means Arthur Mays & Naranja Master Tenant LLC, a Florida limited liability company.

(bbb) **Term** means a period of time commencing with the Lease Date and continuing until the date which is seventy-five (75) Lease Years after the Lease Commencement Date or longer as may be required by funding sources such as FHFC and as mutually agreed upon by Landlord and Tenant.

(ccc) **Total Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

(ddd) **WOPR** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

1.2. **Interpretation.** The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section, subsection or subdivision. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate.

1.3. **Exhibits.** Exhibits to this Lease are incorporated by this reference and are to be construed as a part of this Lease.

## ARTICLE II

### PREMISES AND TERM

Landlord leases and demises to Tenant and its successors and assigns, subject to and with the benefit of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Lease, the Land for the Term unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions contained in this Lease.

### ARTICLE III

#### **RENT AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO LANDLORD**

3.1. **Rent.** Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord as **Rent** under this Lease the payments set forth on Exhibit B, with any lump sum payments for Arthur Mays to be divided between the Arthur Mays phases based on number of units in each such phase (the "Arthur Mays Phases") and with any lump sum payments for Naranja to be divided between the Naranja phases based on number of units in each such phase (the "Naranja Phases"), and to also pay to Landlord an annual ground lease payment for either Scenario or phase. Rent shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

3.2. **Other Payments.** Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord additional payments, as and when set forth in herein and under the Master Development Agreement for the Project. These additional payments will be negotiated between Tenant and Landlord, and may include a percentage share of the Project's annual revenues (net cash flow), a percentage of the Developer Fee, an annual asset management fee, a Davis-Bacon Wages compliance review process fee, and a percent of participation in the net revenues generated by any refinance, cash-out, or leasehold-interest sale event. All additional payments shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

3.3. **Surrender.** Upon the expiration of this Lease by the passage of time or otherwise, Tenant will yield, surrender and deliver up possession of the Premises to Landlord. In the event Tenant fails to vacate the Premises and remove such personal property as Tenant is allowed hereunder to remove from the Premises at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, Landlord shall be deemed Tenant's agent to remove such items from the Premises at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Furthermore, should Tenant fail to vacate the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Lease at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, the Tenant shall pay to Landlord a charge for each day of occupancy after expiration or termination of the Lease in an amount equal to 150% of Tenant's Rent (applicable during the immediately preceding Lease Year) prorated on a daily basis. Such charge shall be in addition to any actual damages suffered by Landlord due to Tenant's failure to vacate the Premises, for which Tenant shall be fully liable, it being understood and agreed, however, that Tenant shall under no circumstances be liable to Landlord for any incidental, indirect, punitive or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or anticipated profits).

3.4. **Utilities.** Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all charges for water, gas, sewer, electricity, light, heat, other energy sources or power, telephone or other service used, rendered or supplied to Tenant in connection with the Premises.

3.5. **Other.** Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant covenants to pay and discharge, when the same shall become due all other amounts, liabilities, and obligations which Tenant assumes or agrees to pay or discharge pursuant to this Lease, together with every fine, penalty, interest and cost which may be added for nonpayment or late payment thereof (provided

that Tenant shall not be liable for any payment or portion thereof which Landlord is obligated to pay and which payment Landlord has failed to make when due); and, in the event of any failure by Tenant to pay or discharge the foregoing, Landlord shall have the right, after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant, to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

3.6. Taxes. Tenant understands and agrees that as a result of the Landlord's fee ownership of the Premises, for State law purposes, the Premises may be exempt from any ad valorem taxes. Landlord represents to Tenant that any such exemption should remain in effect notwithstanding that Landlord is entering into this Lease. However, during the Term of this Lease, if, for any reason whatsoever, the Premises become subject to ad valorem taxes or any other real estate taxes, fees, impositions and/or charges become imposed during the Term and any Extensions upon the Premises and the building and/or other improvements constructed on the Premises by Tenant (**Real Estate Taxes**), then, in such event, from and after the Commencement Date (but not before such date), Tenant shall be required to pay such Real Estate Taxes, prior to delinquency without notice or demand and without set-off, abatement, suspension or deduction. In the event that the folio identification number applicable to the Premises shall also contain other property not specifically included in, or a part of, the Premises, then Tenant shall only be required to pay the portion of such taxes exclusively attributable to the Premises.

3.7. Contested Obligations. If Tenant shall deem itself aggrieved by any Real Estate Taxes or other charges for which it is responsible hereunder and shall elect to contest the payment thereof, Tenant may make such payment under protest or, if postponement of such payment will not jeopardize Landlord's title to the Land, or subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil liability or penalty, Tenant may postpone the same provided that it shall secure such payment and the interest and penalties thereon and the costs of the contest on the determination or the proceedings or suit in which such contest may be had, by causing to be delivered to Landlord cash or other security satisfactory to Landlord, or a bond of indemnity of a good and solvent surety company, in form and amount satisfactory to Landlord. Either party paying any Real Estate Taxes or other charges shall be entitled to recover, receive and retain for its own benefit all abatements and refunds of such Real Estate Taxes or other charges, unless it has previously been reimbursed by the other party, in which case an equitable distribution will be made. Tenant agrees to save Landlord harmless from all reasonable costs and expenses incurred on account of Tenant's participation in such proceedings or as a result of Tenant's failure to pay Real Estate Taxes and other related charges with respect to the Premises. Landlord, without obligating itself to incur any costs or expenses in connection with such proceedings, shall cooperate with Tenant by providing such information and executing such applications, documents or filings as requested by Tenant, each with respect to such proceedings so far as reasonably necessary; provided, however, that Tenant acknowledges that the foregoing duty to cooperate will not require the Landlord to take any legal position contrary to the position taken by the Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser or Tax Collector in any such proceeding. Tenant shall not discontinue any abatement proceedings begun by it without first giving the Landlord written notice of its intent to do so and reasonable opportunity to be substituted in such proceedings. Landlord shall promptly furnish to Tenant a copy of any notice of any Real Estate Taxes received by Landlord.

3.8. Control and Liabilities. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is and shall be, at all times prior to the Commencement Date, in use, control and occupancy of the Premises and all improvements located thereon. In connection with the foregoing, Landlord further acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is responsible for maintaining, repairing, securing, supervising and managing the Premises, including with respect to any third parties (e.g., tenants)

located in the Premises. All debts, obligations and liabilities arising prior to the Commencement Date in the course of business of the Premises or otherwise in connection with the ownership, use, occupancy or operation thereof (including, but not limited to, all such liabilities for utilities, taxes and other costs and expenses related to the Premises; all such liabilities under or with respect to Environmental Laws or claims; all such liabilities under or with respect to any personal injury claims; and any and all obligations related to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision and management of the Premises) are and shall be the obligation of Landlord, and Tenant shall not be liable or otherwise responsible for any such debts, obligations or liabilities or have any duties to the Landlord or any third parties with respect to the use, occupancy or operation of the Premises.

3.9. Inspections. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant shall be permitted to enter upon the Premises to conduct any inspections or investigations as deemed necessary or desirable by Tenant.

3.10. Delivery on Commencement Date. On the Commencement Date, Landlord shall deliver possession of the Premises to Tenant and the Premises shall be subject only to Permitted Encumbrances.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### INDEMNITY, LIENS AND INSURANCE

4.1. Indemnity for Tenant's Acts. Landlord shall continue to operate the Premises until the Commencement Date as provided in Section 3.7 above and Section 5.1(b) below. From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Landlord and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Lease by the Tenant or its employees, agents, servants, members, principals or subcontractors. Tenant shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Landlord, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon, provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible (a) for any costs, expenses, claims or demands made by any party associated with the Premises relating to acts or omissions occurring prior to the Commencement Date (including, but not limited to, any acts or omissions relating to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision or management of the Premises), or (ii) for any claims stemming from Landlord's and/or its officers', employees' or agents' acts or omissions; it being agreed to by the Landlord and Tenant that Tenant shall have no liability or obligation whatsoever with respect to such acts or omissions. Tenant expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Lease or otherwise provided by Tenant shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

4.2. Landlord's Environmental Responsibility and Representations.

(a) Except to the extent that an environmental condition is aggravated or exacerbated by the negligent or acts or omissions of Tenant, its agents or contractors, Tenant shall not be responsible under this Lease for any claims, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, penalties, charges,

administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial action requirements, enforcement action of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith arising out of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, over, or upon the Premises first affecting the Premises as of or prior to the Commencement Date, whether now known or unknown; or (ii) the failure of Landlord or its agents or contractors or other persons or entities prior to the Commencement Date to comply with any Environmental Laws relating to the handling, treatment, presence, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Substances into, on, under or from the Premises at any time, whether or not such failure to comply was known or knowable, discovered or discoverable prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that, as of the date hereof:

(i) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, neither the Land nor any part thereof has been used for the disposal of refuse or waste, or for the generation, processing, storage, handling, treatment, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances;

(ii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been installed, used, stored, handled or located on or beneath the Land, which Hazardous Substances, if found on or beneath the Land, or improperly disposed of off of the Land, would subject the owner or occupant of the Premises to damages, penalties, liabilities or an obligation to perform any work, cleanup, removal, repair, construction, alteration, demolition, renovation or installation in or in connection with the Premises (collectively, **Environmental Cleanup Work**) in order to comply with any Environmental Laws;

(iii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no notice from any governmental authority or any person has ever been served upon Landlord, its agents or employees, claiming any violation of any Environmental Law or any liability thereunder, or requiring or calling any attention to the need for any Environmental Cleanup Work on or in connection with the Premises, and neither Landlord, its agents or employees has ever been informed of any threatened or proposed serving of any such notice of violation or corrective work order; and

(iv) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's knowledge, no part of the Land is affected by any Hazardous Substances contamination, which for purposes hereof, shall mean: (i) the contamination of any improvements, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on or of the Land by Hazardous Substances, or (ii) the contamination of the buildings, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on, or of, any other property as a result of Hazardous Substances emanating from the Land.

#### 4.3. Liens.

(a) Tenant agrees that it will not, as a result of its own actions or inactions prior to the Commencement Date or at any time after the Commencement Date, permit any mechanic's, materialmen's or other liens to stand against the Premises for work or materials furnished to Tenant it being provided, however, that Tenant shall have the right to contest the validity thereof.

Tenant shall not have any right, authority or power to bind Landlord, the Premises or any other interest of the Landlord in the Premises and will pay or cause to be paid all costs and charges for work done by it or caused to be done by it, in or to the Premises, for any claim for labor or material or for any other charge or expense, lien or security interest incurred in connection with Tenant's development, construction or operation of the Improvements or any change, alteration or addition thereto made by or on behalf of Tenant. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY MECHANIC'S LIEN SHALL BE FILED, TENANT SHALL EITHER (A) PROCURE THE RELEASE OR DISCHARGE THEREOF WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS EITHER BY PAYMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR (B) TRANSFER SUCH LIEN TO BOND WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS FOLLOWING THE FILING THEREOF. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO THE TENANT OR TO ANYONE HOLDING ANY OF THE PREMISES THROUGH OR UNDER THE TENANT, AND THAT NO MECHANICS' OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF THE LANDLORD IN AND TO ANY OF THE PREMISES. THE LANDLORD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO POST ANY NOTICES ON THE PREMISES REGARDING SUCH NON-LIABILITY OF THE LANDLORD.

(b) Tenant shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and legally owing to all persons, firms, and corporations doing any work, furnishing any materials or supplies or renting any equipment to Tenant or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the construction, reconstruction, furnishing, repair, maintenance or operation of the Premises, and in all events will bond or cause to be bonded, with surety companies reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, or pay or cause to be paid in full forthwith, any mechanic's, materialmen's or other lien or encumbrance that arises, due to the actions of Tenant or any person acting on behalf of or under the control of Tenant, against the Premises.

(c) Tenant shall have the right to contest any such lien or encumbrance by appropriate proceedings which shall prevent the collection of or other realization upon such lien or encumbrance so contested, and the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Premises to satisfy the same; provided that such contest shall not subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil penalty, and provided further that Tenant shall give reasonable security to insure payment of such lien or encumbrance and to prevent any sale or forfeiture of the Premises by reason of such nonpayment, and Tenant shall indemnify Landlord for any such liability or penalty. Upon the termination after final appeal of any proceeding relating to any amount contested by Tenant pursuant to this Section 4.3, Tenant shall pay within a prescribed time any amount determined in such proceeding to be due, and in the event Tenant fails to make such payment, Landlord shall have the right after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

(d) Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as constituting the consent or request of Landlord, expressed or implied, to or for the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials for construction, alteration, addition, repair or demolition of or to the Premises or of any part thereof.

4.4. Insurance Requirements. Beginning on the Commencement Date and continuing until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, Tenant shall at all times obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Tenant and the Premises as described in Exhibit C, or as otherwise approved in writing by Landlord.

**ARTICLE V****USE OF PREMISES; COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**5.1. Use; Covenants.

(a) In accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease, Tenant and Landlord agree that Tenant shall construct or rehabilitate multifamily residential housing for low-income, family, elderly, disabled, special needs or other population and uses on the Land after HUD's approval of Landlord's disposition application and / or all applicable RAD or mixed-finance agreements and documents (if and as applicable to the housing in question).

(b) Tenant understands that, if the County secures Commitment to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP) for the Project, then Tenant shall be required to submit a financing plan to HUD by the deadline set forth by HUD (as may be extended) related thereto. In the event such financial plan is not submitted to HUD by the before-mentioned date, may be grounds for termination of this Lease.

(c) Tenant covenants, promises, and agrees that commencing on the Commencement Date, during the Term of this Lease, it will operate the Premises and all elements thereof as mixed-used, mixed-income residential housing in compliance with the RAD Requirements, inclusive of a co-management agreement with the Landlord which will be negotiated as part of the Master Development Agreement and shall reflect appropriate allocation of fees and other compensation commensurate with the co-management duties to be performed, for so long as they are applicable (**Permitted Use**). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, or the duration of the use restrictions applicable during the Term, Tenant covenants, promises and agrees that:

(i) At and after the Commencement Date, it will (a) enter into the RAD HAP Contract when the same is presented by Landlord; (b) apply to Landlord for renewal of the RAD HAP Contract not later than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the RAD HAP Contract or any extension thereof, and (c) accept renewal of the RAD HAP Contract; and failure to do so will be considered a default under this Lease;

(ii) During the Term, beginning on the Commencement Date, Tenant will operate and maintain the RAD Units in accordance with the requirements of the RAD Program for so long as the RAD Use Agreement and RAD HAP Contract so require, except to the extent that any requirement may be specifically waived in writing by Landlord and/or HUD, as appropriate; and

(iii) Neither the Improvements, nor any part thereof, may be demolished other than (1) in accordance with the RAD Requirements and with prior written approval of Landlord or (2) as part of a restoration from a casualty. At and after the Commencement Date, Tenant is required to maintain insurance sufficient to cover full replacement of the property and any shortfall shall be the sole obligation of the tenant to fund.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the Commencement Date, the Tenant agrees that Landlord shall have a continued right of entry onto the Premises for the purposes of the Landlord's continued operation of the current improvements and maintenance of the Premises during the period prior to the Commencement Date. Landlord shall, during this period, continue to operate the current improvements in the manner in which Landlord has operated them prior to the Lease



Date and shall be responsible for all aspects of maintaining, leasing, operating, insuring and administering the Premises, as provided in Section 3.7 above. If, prior to the Commencement Date, the Premises is destroyed or damaged, or becomes subject to a taking by virtue of eminent domain, to any extent whatsoever, Tenant may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Lease by written notice to the Landlord, whereupon neither party hereto shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder.

(d) The provisions of the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), and this Section 5.1, are intended to create a covenant running with the land and, subject to the terms and benefits of the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), to encumber and benefit the Premises and to bind for the Term Landlord and Tenant and each of their successors and assigns and all subsequent owners of the Premises, including, without limitation, any entity which succeeds to Tenant's interest in the Premises by foreclosure of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or instrument in lieu of foreclosure.

(e) In the event of a conflict between the Applicable Public Housing Requirements, RAD Requirements and this Lease, the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable) shall govern.

## 5.2. Residential Improvements.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall construct the Improvements on the Land in substantial conformance with the Plans and Specifications. Tenant shall cause the Improvements to be substantially completed and placed in service in accordance with the Governing Documents. Tenant shall construct the Improvements and make such other repairs, renovations and betterments to the Improvements as it may desire (provided that such renovations and betterments do not reduce the number of units or bedroom count of the Improvements at the Premises) all at its sole cost and expense, in accordance with (i) the Governing Documents and (ii) any mortgage encumbering the Tenant's leasehold estate, in a good and workmanlike manner, and in conformity with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Tenant shall apply for, prosecute, with reasonable diligence, procure or cause to be procured, all necessary approvals, permits, licenses or other authorizations required by applicable governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Improvements for the construction and/or rehabilitation, development, zoning, use and occupation of the Improvements, including, without limitation, the laying out, installation, maintenance and replacing of the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems, fixtures, wires, pipes, conduits, equipment and appliances and water, gas, electric, telephone, drain and other utilities that are customary in developments of this type for use in supplying any such service to and upon the Premises. Landlord shall, without expense to Landlord absent consent therefor, cooperate with Tenant and assist Tenant in obtaining all required licenses, permits, authorizations and the like, and shall sign all papers and documents at any time needed in connection therewith, including without limitation, such instruments as may be required for the laying out, maintaining, repairing, replacing and using of such services or utilities. Any and all buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment placed in, on, or upon the Premises shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Tenant and its subtenants, notwithstanding their affixation to, annexation to, or incorporation into the Premises, until the termination of this Lease, at which time title to any such buildings, fixtures, Improvements trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(b) Tenant shall take no action to effectuate any material amendments, modifications or any other alterations to the Project proposals and applications, Plans and Specifications, or to increase the total number of Public Housing and/or RAD Units and/or other units, and/or other uses on the Land, unless authorized in accordance with the Governing Documents or otherwise approved by Landlord in writing and in advance.

5.3. Tenant's Obligations.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain the Premises, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and make repairs, restorations, and replacements to the Improvements, including without limitation the landscaping, irrigation, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems; structural roof, walls, floors and foundations; and the fixtures and appurtenances as and when needed to preserve them in good working order and condition, and regardless of whether the repairs, restorations, and replacements are ordinary or extraordinary, foreseeable or unforeseeable, capital or non-capital, or the fault or not the fault of Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees, visitors, and contractors. All such repairs, restorations, and replacements will be in quality and class, as elected by Tenant, either equal to or better than the original work or installations and shall be in accordance with all applicable building codes; provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible for any repairs, restorations, or replacements to the existing improvements required as a result of an event, act or omission that occurred or existed prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Tenant may make any alterations, improvements, or additions to the Premises as Tenant may desire, if the alteration, improvement, or addition will not change the Permitted Use of the Premises. Tenant shall, prior to commencing any such actions, give notice to Landlord and provide Landlord with complete plans and specifications therefor.

5.4. Compliance with Law.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its expense, perform all its activities on the Premises in compliance, and shall use reasonable efforts to cause all occupants of any portion thereof to comply, with all applicable laws (including, but not limited to, Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794 and 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9, which prohibit discrimination against persons with disabilities in any program or activity receiving Federal Financial assistance, 24 C.F.R. § 40.4, which establishes the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) as the standard design, construction, or alteration of residential structures, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and applicable Fair Housing laws and ordinances), ordinances, codes and regulations affecting the Premises or its uses, as the same may be administered by authorized governmental officials in accordance with such laws and ordinances.

(b) Without limitation of the foregoing, but expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.4, Tenant agrees to fulfill the responsibilities set forth below with respect to environmental matters:

(i) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall operate the Premises in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to Tenant relative to the Premises and shall identify, secure and maintain all required governmental permits and licenses as may be necessary for the Premises. All required governmental permits and licenses issued to Tenant and associated with the Premises shall

remain in effect or shall be renewed in a timely manner, and Tenant shall comply therewith and cause all third parties to comply therewith. All Hazardous Substances present, handled, generated or used on the Premises will be managed, transported and disposed of in a lawful manner. Tenant shall exercise due care and not cause or allow on or upon the Premises, or as may affect the Premises, any act which may result in the discharge of any waste or hazardous materials in violation of Environmental Laws, or otherwise damage or cause depreciation in value to the Premises, or any part thereof due to the release of any waste or hazardous materials on or about the Premises in violation of Environmental Laws. Tenant shall not knowingly permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be a site for the use, generation, treatment, manufacture, storage, disposal or transportation of Hazardous Substances, except in such amounts as are ordinarily used, stored or generated in similar projects, or otherwise knowingly permit the presence of Hazardous Substances in, on or under the Premises in violation of any applicable law.

- (ii) Tenant shall promptly provide Landlord with copies of all forms, notices and other information concerning any releases, spills or other incidents relating to Hazardous Substances or any violations of Environmental Laws at or relating to the Premises upon discovery of such releases, spills or incidents, when received by Tenant from any government agency or other third party, or when and as supplied to any government agency or other third party. Additionally, Tenant hereby agrees to promptly notify Landlord, in writing, should an accident or incident occur in which any waste and/or hazardous materials are released or otherwise discharged on or about the Premises.
- (iii) Tenant will construct and maintain premises to be compliant with Section 504 and the Americans With Disabilities Act and their amendments.

5.5. Ownership of Improvements/Surrender of Premises. From and after the Commencement Date through the end of the Term, Tenant shall be deemed to exclusively own the Improvements and the Personal Property for federal tax purposes, and Tenant alone shall be entitled to all of the tax attributes of ownership thereof, including, without limitation, the right to claim depreciation or cost recovery deductions and the right to claim the low-income housing tax credit described in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, with respect to the Improvements and the Personal Property, and Tenant shall have the right to amortize capital costs and to claim any other federal tax benefits attributable to the Improvements and the Personal Property. Subject to the rights of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, at the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Lease or any portion thereof, Tenant shall peaceably leave, quit and surrender the Premises, and the Improvements thereon (or the portion thereof so terminated), subject to the rights of tenants in possession of residential units under leases with Tenant. Upon such expiration or termination, the Premises (or portion thereof so terminated) shall become the sole property of Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, and shall be free of all liens and encumbrances (other than encumbrances permitted hereunder) and in the condition set forth in Section 5.3 (consistent with prudent and appropriate property management and maintenance during the Term) and, in the event of a casualty, subject to the provisions of Article VI. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease any and all rights and interests it may have either at law or in equity to the Premises shall immediately cease. Tenant and Landlord will establish Right of First Refusal, Right of First Offer and Purchase Options for Landlord to be able to purchase the Improvements or acquire the Improvements.

5.6. Easements. Landlord agrees that Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent, and shall join with Tenant from time to time during the Term in the granting of easements and other service agreements, including cable or other similar services, affecting the Premises which are for the purpose of providing utility and other similar services for the Premises, in accordance with an approved development or redevelopment plan, if applicable. If any monetary consideration is received by Tenant as a result of the granting of any such easement, such consideration shall be paid to Landlord. As a condition precedent to the exercise by Tenant of any of the powers granted to Tenant in this Section, Tenant shall give notice to Landlord of the action to be taken, shall certify to Landlord, that in Tenant's opinion such action will not adversely affect either the market value of the Premises or the use of the Premises for the Development.

5.7. Transfer; Conveyance; Assignment.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted hereunder, Tenant agrees for itself and its successors and assigns in interest hereunder that it will not except as permitted in the Operating Agreement (1) assign this Lease or any of its rights under this Lease as to all or any portion of the Premises generally, or (2) make or permit any voluntary or involuntary total or partial sale, lease, assignment, conveyance, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other transfer of any or all of the Premises, or the Improvements, or the occupancy and use thereof, other than in accordance with the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable) and this Lease (including, but not limited to (i) any sale at foreclosure or by the execution of any judgment of any or all of Tenant's rights hereunder, or (ii) any transfer by operation of law), without first obtaining Landlord's express written consent thereto, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(b) Tenant shall have the right to sublease any part of the Premises or to partially assign this Lease with respect to any part of the Premises (in either case, referred to herein as a **Sublease**) to an entity that is a Qualified Assignee, subject to the approval and consent of Landlord, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The sublease agreement shall be in the form attached hereto and made part hereof as Exhibit D to this Lease. No Sublease shall relieve Tenant of any obligations under the terms of this Lease unless a release is granted by Landlord with respect to the portion of the Premises so subleased or assigned. Additionally, each Sublease must be for a use compatible with the Permitted Use. Tenant must give written notice to Landlord specifying the name and address of any Sublessee to which all notices required by this Lease shall be sent, and a copy of the Sublease. Tenant shall provide Landlord with copies of all Subleases entered into by Tenant. Landlord agrees to grant non-disturbance agreements for any Sublessee which will provide that in the event of a termination of this Lease due to an Event of Default committed by the Tenant, such Sublessee will not be disturbed and will be allowed to continue peacefully in possession directly under this Lease as the successor tenant, provided that the Sublessee shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions of its Sublease; and the Sublessee shall agree to attorn to Landlord. Landlord further agrees that it will grant such assurances to such Sublessee so long as it remains in compliance with the terms of its Sublease, and provided further that any such Sublease does not extend beyond the expiration of the Term of this Lease. Landlord also further agrees to enter into non-disturbance and attornment agreements with the sub-leasehold mortgagees of such sublessee.

(c) Upon the request of Tenant, Landlord and Tenant agree to modify this Lease so as to create a direct lease between Landlord and the Sublessee, for the subleased or assigned portion of the Premises. Upon such request, Landlord and Tenant will enter into (i) a bifurcation agreement to be negotiated between Tenant and Landlord at a later date pursuant to which this Lease shall be (x) bifurcated into one lease for each of the Arthur Mays Phases and each of the

Naranja Phases, (y) terminated with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (z) amended to equitable and proportionately adjust Rent and the other economic terms of this Lease to reflect the termination of this Lease with respect to such bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (ii) a new lease substantially in the same form as this Lease with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises (with Rent and the other economic terms of and applicable dates in this Lease equitably adjusted to reflect the lease of such bifurcated portion of the Premises only). In the event of a bifurcation of this Lease hereunder, this Lease and the bifurcated lease shall be separate and independent leases that are not cross-defaulted, and Tenant shall have no further obligations with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. Further, each bifurcated lease will be simplified to by deleting any terms relating to a sublease.

#### 5.8. Creating Sustainable Buildings.

(a) Tenant shall design the Development to be consistent with a Silver certification rating from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (**LEED**) or National Green Building Standards (**NGBS**), but shall not be required to obtain a Silver certification rating from LEED or NGBS relative to the Development. Alternatively, standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS, as adopted by the City of Miami, may apply in satisfaction of the foregoing, including but not limited to those administered by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation. Though Tenant's goal is to obtain a certification rating in accordance with this provision, if Tenant does not obtain such certification rating, provided it has used its commercially reasonable efforts to do so, Tenant shall not be in default under this Lease and Landlord shall have no right to enforce the terms of this Section 5.8 or exercise any remedies relative to such absence of a certification rating.

(b) The LEED Silver certification or designation relative to the Development is outlined by the U.S. Green Building Council. Tenant agrees to regularly provide Landlord with copies of any and all records and/or reports (including but not limited to any approvals, rejections and/or comments) from the neutral and independent third-party reviewing the Development relative to the LEED Silver designation from the U.S. Green Building Council or certification from the NGBS or, alternatively, with respect to the standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS adopted by the City of Miami (if applicable). As noted earlier in this Section 5.8, the Development may not necessarily be constructed in a manner so as to achieve a Silver certification rating from LEED or certification from NGBS or meeting the alternative standards described above.

(c) Further, the LEED Silver certification or designation or NGBS certification or alternative standards adopted by the City of Miami is a description or label designed to establish the level of energy efficiency and sustainability for the Improvements in the overall Development; and should substantially improve the "normal" or "regular" energy efficiency and indoor air quality for the overall Development. Beyond these environmentally responsible steps, Tenant specifically agrees to consider additional steps or means to improve and/or protect the environment with regard to the Development, and to inform Landlord of any and all such additional methods or ways that Tenant will utilize "green building standards" in the design and construction of the overall Development in an effort to achieve the important goals of creating a healthy place to work as well as an environmentally responsible development in the community. Tenant's decision whether to incorporate or adopt any such additional steps or means shall be made in Tenant's sole and absolute discretion.

## ARTICLE VI

### CASUALTY AND TAKING

6.1. Casualty. In the event the Premises should be destroyed or damaged by fire, windstorm, or other casualty to the extent that the Premises is rendered unfit for the intended purpose of Tenant, Tenant may cancel this Lease after thirty (30) days' notice to Landlord, but only after removing any trash and/or debris therefrom, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage. If the Premises is partially damaged due to any other reason than the causes described immediately above, but the Premises is not rendered unusable for Tenant's purposes, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the same shall be repaired by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds to complete such repairs from its insurance carrier under its insurance policy. Any such repairs will be completed within a reasonable time after receipt of such proceeds. If the damage to the Premises shall be so extensive as to render it unusable for Tenant's purposes but shall nonetheless be capable of being repaired within One Hundred Twenty (120) days, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the damage shall be repaired with due diligence by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds under its insurance policy to complete such repairs. In the event that a nearby structure or improvement is damaged or destroyed due to Tenant's negligence, Tenant shall be solely responsible, through insurance or otherwise, to repair and/or compensate the owner for such damage or loss. Such owner is not a third party beneficiary hereof.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 6.1, or otherwise in this Lease to the contrary, as long as the Tenant's leasehold interest is encumbered by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, this Lease shall not be terminated by Landlord or Tenant without the prior written consent of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in the event that the Premises is partially or totally destroyed, and, in the event of such partial or total destruction, all insurance proceeds from casualty insurance as provided herein shall be paid to and held by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or an insurance trustee selected by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to be used for the purpose of restoration or repair of the Premises, subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or other loan documents between Tenant and the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in adjustment of losses as to casualty insurance proceeds and any settlement discussion relating to casualty or condemnation.

6.2. Taking.

(a) Notice of Taking. Upon receipt by either Landlord or Tenant of any notice of Taking, or the institution of any proceedings for Taking the Premises, or any portion thereof, the party receiving such notice shall promptly give notice thereof to the other, and such other party may also appear in such proceeding and may be represented by an attorney.

(b) Award. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, the Landlord and the Tenant agree that, in the event of a Taking that does not result in the termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d), this Lease shall continue in effect as to the remainder of the Premises, and the net amounts owed or paid to the Landlord or pursuant to any agreement with any condemning authority which has been made in settlement of any proceeding relating to a Taking, less any costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in collecting such award or payment (the **Award**) will be disbursed in accordance with Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d) (as the case may be) to the Landlord and/or Tenant. The Tenant and, to the extent permitted by law, any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, shall have the right to participate in negotiations of and to

approve any such settlement with a condemning authority (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld).

(c) Total Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of the fee simple interest or title of the Premises, or control of the entire leasehold estate hereunder (a **Total Taking**), this Lease shall thereupon terminate as of the effective date of such Total Taking, without liability or further recourse to the parties, provided that each party shall remain liable for any obligations required to be performed prior to the effective date of such termination and for any other obligations under this Lease which are expressly intended to survive termination. The Taking of any portion of the Improvements, fifteen percent (15%) or more of the then existing parking area, the loss of the rights of ingress and egress as then established or the loss of rights to use the easements benefitting the Premises, shall be, at Tenant's election, but not exclusively considered, such a substantial taking as would render the use of the Premises not suitable for Tenant's use. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of the building and other improvements paid for by Tenant, the loss of Tenant's leasehold estate and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(d) Partial Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of less than all of the Premises (a **Partial Taking**), if Tenant reasonably determines that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot reasonably be made to be economically viable, and structurally sound, then Tenant may terminate this Lease, and the Tenant's portion of the Award shall be paid to Tenant, provided that any and all obligations of Tenant have been fully and completely complied with by Tenant as of the date of said Partial Taking. If Tenant shall not elect to terminate this Lease, Tenant shall be entitled to a reduction of Rent of such amount as shall be just and equitable. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking and the Tenant does not terminate this Lease, the Tenant shall be entitled to receive and retain an equitable portion of the Award and shall apply such portion of the Award necessary to repair or restore the Premises or the Improvements as nearly as possible to the condition the Premises or the Improvements were in immediately prior to such Partial Taking. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking which affects the use of the Premises after the Term hereof, the Award shall be apportioned between the Tenant and the Landlord based on the ratio of the remaining Term hereof and the remaining expected useful life of the Premises following the Term hereof. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Landlord shall be entitled to receive and retain any portion of the Award apportioned to the land upon which the Improvements are located. Should such award be insufficient to accomplish the restoration, such additional costs shall be paid by Tenant. Notwithstanding any provision of this Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of any building and other Improvements paid for by Tenant and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(e) Resolution of Disagreements. Should Landlord and Tenant be unable to agree as to the division of any singular award or the amount of any reduction of Rent and other charges payable by Tenant under the Lease, such dispute shall be submitted for resolution to the court

exercising jurisdiction of the condemnation proceedings, each party bearing its respective costs for such determination. Landlord shall not agree to any settlement in lieu of condemnation with the condemning authority without Tenant's consent.

(f) No Existing Condemnation. Landlord represents and warrants that as of the Lease Date and Commencement Date it has no actual or constructive knowledge of any proposed condemnation of any part of the Premises. In the event that subsequent to the Lease Date, but prior to the Commencement Date, a total or partial condemnation either permanent or temporary, is proposed by any competent authority, Tenant shall be under no obligation to commence or continue construction of the Improvements and Rent and other charges, if any, payable by Tenant under the Lease shall abate until such time as it can be reasonably ascertained that the Premises shall not be so affected. In the event the Premises is so affected, Tenant shall be entitled to all rights, damages and awards pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this Lease.

6.3. Termination upon Non-Restoration. Following a Partial Taking, if a decision is made pursuant to this Article VI that the remaining portion of the Premises is not to be restored, and Tenant shall have determined that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot be made economically viable or structurally sound, Tenant shall surrender the entire remaining portion of the Premises to Landlord and this Lease shall thereupon be terminated without liability or further recourse to the parties hereto, provided that any Rent, impositions and other amounts payable or obligations hereunder owed by Tenant to Landlord as of the date of the Partial Taking shall be paid in full.

**ARTICLE VII**

**CONDITION OF PREMISES**

7.1. Condition; Title. The Premises are demised and let in an “as is” condition as of the Commencement Date. The Premises are demised and let to Tenant subject to: As-Is. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon Tenant taking possession of the Premises, Tenant shall be deemed to have accepted the Premises in its “as-is” and “where-is” condition, with any and all faults, and with the understanding that the Landlord has not offered any implied or expressed warranty as to the condition of the Premises and/or as to it being fit for any particular purpose; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not in any way limit, affect, modify or otherwise impact any of Landlord’s representations, warranties and/or obligations contained in this Lease. Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days following the Lease Date, obtain a title commitment to insure Tenant’s leasehold interest in the Premises. Tenant shall advise Landlord as to any title matters that Tenant deems objectionable and Landlord shall address same in accordance with Section 7.3, below.

7.2. No Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that Landlord has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Lease in accordance with the terms hereof and to grant the estate demised hereby. Landlord represents and warrants that there are no existing mortgages, deeds of trust, easements, liens, security interests, encumbrances and/or restrictions encumbering Landlord’s fee interest in the Land other than the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord’s fee interest shall not hereafter be subordinated to, or made subject to, any mortgage, deed of trust, easement, lien, security interest, encumbrance and/or restriction, except for an encumbrance that expressly provides that it is and shall remain subject and subordinate at all times in lien, operation and otherwise to this Lease and to all renewals, modifications, amendments, consolidations and replacements hereof (including new leases entered into pursuant to the terms hereof and extensions). Landlord covenants that it will not encumber or lien the title of the Premises or cause



or permit said title to be encumbered or liened in any manner whatsoever, and Tenant may reduce or discharge any such encumbrance or lien by payment or otherwise (including bonding off) at any time after giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to Landlord. Tenant may recover or recoup all costs and expenses thereof from Landlord if the Landlord fails to discharge any such encumbrance within the said thirty (30) day period. Such recovery or recoupment may, in addition to all other remedies, be made by setting off against the amount of Rent payable by Tenant hereunder. Landlord and Tenant agree to work cooperatively together to create such easements and rights of way as may be necessary or appropriate for the use of the Premises and the development of the Project thereon.

7.3. Landlord's Title and Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord represents and warrants that Landlord is seized in fee simple title to the Premises, free and clear and unencumbered, other than as affected by the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that, so long as Tenant pays rent and performs the covenants herein contained on its part to be paid and performed, Tenant will have lawful, quiet and peaceful possession and occupancy of the Premises and all other rights and benefits accruing to Tenant under the Lease throughout the Term, without hindrance or molestation by or on the part of Landlord or anyone claiming through Landlord. So long as Tenant is not in default hereunder beyond any notice and grace period applicable thereto, Tenant's possession of the Premises will not be disturbed by Landlord, its successors and assigns. Landlord further represents and warrants that it has good right, full power and lawful authority to enter into this Lease. Tenant shall have the right to order a title insurance commitment for the Premises. In the event the title insurance commitment shall reflect encumbrances or other conditions not acceptable to Tenant (**Defects**), then Landlord, upon notification of the Defects, shall immediately and diligently proceed to cure same and shall have a reasonable time within which to cure the Defects. If, after the exercise of all reasonable diligence, Landlord is unable to clear the Defects, then Tenant may accept the Defects or Tenant may terminate the Lease and the parties shall be released from further liability hereunder.

Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, Landlord and its agents, upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant, shall have the right to enter the Premises for purposes of reasonable inspections performed during reasonable business hours in order to assure compliance by Tenant with its obligations under this Lease.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DEFAULTS AND TERMINATION

8.1. Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default (**Event of Default**) hereunder:

(a) if Tenant fails to pay when due any Rent or other impositions due hereunder pursuant to Article III and any such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof by Tenant from Landlord (except where such failure is addressed by another event described in this Section 8.1 as to which lesser notice and grace periods are provided); or

(b) if Tenant fails in any material respect to observe or perform any covenant, condition, agreement or obligation hereunder not addressed by any other event described in this Section 8.1, and shall fail to cure, correct or remedy such failure within thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof, unless such failure cannot be cured by the payment of money and cannot with due diligence be cured within a period of thirty (30) days, in which case such failure shall not be deemed to continue if Tenant proceeds promptly and with due diligence to

cure the failure and diligently completes the curing thereof within a reasonable period of time; provided, however, that for such time as Landlord or its affiliate is the management agent retained by Tenant, Tenant shall not be in default hereunder due to actions or inactions taken by Landlord or its affiliate in its capacity as the management agent, which materially impede Tenant's ability to cure such default; or

(c) If any representation or warranty of Tenant set forth in this Lease, in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto, or in any notice, certificate, demand, submittal or request delivered to Landlord by Tenant pursuant to this Lease shall prove to be incorrect in any material and adverse respect as of the time when the same shall have been made and the same shall not have been remedied to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord; or

(d) if Tenant shall be adjudicated bankrupt or be declared insolvent under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law (as now or hereafter in effect) relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts (collectively called **Bankruptcy Laws**), or if Tenant shall (a) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, any receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or Tenant or liquidator (or other similar official) of Tenant or of any substantial portion of Tenant's property; (b) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; (c) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (d) file a petition commencing a voluntary case under or seeking to take advantage of a Bankruptcy Law; or (e) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or in writing acquiesce to, any petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant pursuant to any bankruptcy law; or

(e) if an order for relief against Tenant shall be entered in any involuntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar order against Tenant shall be entered pursuant to any other Bankruptcy Law, or if a petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant or proposing the reorganization of Tenant under the Federal Bankruptcy Code shall be filed in and approved by any court of competent jurisdiction and not be discharged or denied within ninety (90) days after such filing, or if a proceeding or case shall be commenced in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (a) the liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of Tenant, (b) the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or liquidator (or other similar official of Tenant) of any substantial portion of Tenant's property, or (c) any similar relief as to Tenant pursuant to Bankruptcy Law, and any such proceeding or case shall continue undischarged, or any order, judgment or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered and continued unstayed and in effect for ninety (90) days; or

(f) Following the Commencement Date, Tenant vacates or abandons the Premises or any substantial part thereof for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days (or, if applicable, such longer period as may be permitted in accordance with Section 6.1 or 6.2); or

(g) This Lease, the Premises or any part thereof are taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Tenant, or are taken upon or subjected to any attachment by any creditor of Tenant or claimant against Tenant, and such attachment is not stayed or discharged within ninety (90) days after its levy; or

(h) Tenant makes any sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer in violation of this Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred and Tenant shall not be deemed in default under this Lease if HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein or if Landlord fails to pay the subsidies to Tenant pursuant to the RAD HAP Contract, or to meet Landlord's other obligations under this Lease. In the event HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein, then Landlord at its sole discretion will (i) re-negotiate the terms of this Lease with the Tenant or (ii) use other method for redevelopment of the Premises, subject to the approval of the Board.

8.2. Remedies for Tenant's Default. Upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default which is not cured within any applicable cure period, and so long as same remains uncured, Landlord may terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to Tenant, setting forth Tenant's uncured, continuing default and Landlord's intent to exercise its rights to terminate, whereupon this Lease shall terminate on the termination date therein set forth unless Tenant's default has been cured before such termination date. Upon such termination, Tenant's interest in the Premises shall automatically revert to Landlord, Tenant shall promptly quit and surrender the Premises to Landlord, without cost to Landlord, and Landlord may, without demand and further notice, reenter and take possession of the Premises, or any part thereof, and repossess the same as Landlord's former estate by summary proceedings, ejectment or otherwise without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and without prejudice to any remedies which Landlord might otherwise have for arrearages of Rent or other impositions hereunder or for a prior breach of the provisions of this Lease. The obligations of Tenant under this Lease which arose prior to termination shall survive such termination. In lieu of termination of the Lease, Landlord may at its sole option and in its sole discretion choose to petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver for the purpose of (1) taking any and all remedial measures needed to remediate any conditions that are directly related to Tenant's default and (2) to take other measures to assure any project component or the overall project(s) are operating in a sound management and financial condition meeting the needs and requirements of the households being assisted directly or under the auspices of Landlord. Tenant shall have no responsibility or liability for any remedial measures taken pursuant to this provision by Landlord or any other third party not affiliated with Tenant.

8.3. Termination by Landlord. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 8.1 above, the occurrence of any of the following, shall also give Landlord the right to terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to Tenant setting forth Landlord's intent to exercise its right to terminate this Lease:

(a) Tenant fails to cause the Commencement Date to occur, within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date.

(b) Tenant and Landlord fail to obtain final approval by the Board of any amendments to this Lease necessary to achieve the Commencement Date within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date (or such later date as may be mutually agreed to by the parties), which shall be within the Board's sole discretion, except as otherwise provided herein (signature of this Lease by the Landlord shall be *prima facie* evidence of such approval).

(c) Institution of proceedings in voluntary bankruptcy by the Tenant.

(d) Institution of proceedings in involuntary bankruptcy against the Tenant if such proceedings continue for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

(e) Assignment of the Lease by Tenant for the benefit of creditors.

(f) A final determination of termination of this Lease in a court of law in favor of the Landlord in litigation instituted by the Tenant against Landlord or brought by Landlord against Tenant.

(g) Tenant's failure to cure, within thirty (30) days following Tenant's receipt of written notice from Landlord, a condition posing a threat to health or safety of the public or patrons (or such longer period if the default is not capable of being cured in such 30 day period).

8.4. Remedies Following Termination. Upon termination of this Lease, Landlord may:

(a) retain, at the time of such termination, any Rent or other impositions paid hereunder, without any deduction, offset or recoupment whatsoever; and

(b) enforce its rights under any bond outstanding at the time of such termination; and

(c) require Tenant to deliver to Landlord, or otherwise effectively transfer to Landlord any and all governmental approvals and permits, and any and all rights of possession, ownership or control Tenant may have in and to, any and all financing arrangements, plans, specifications, and other technical documents or materials related to the Premises.

8.5. Regulatory Default. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the terms of this Section shall apply to any Event of Default declared as a result of any failure by Tenant to comply with the provisions of Section 5.1. Upon a determination by Landlord that Tenant has materially breached or defaulted on any of the obligations under Section 5.1 (a **Regulatory Default**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of (i) the nature of the Regulatory Default, (ii) the actions required to be taken by Tenant in order to cure the Regulatory Default, and (iii) the time, (a minimum of sixty (60) days or such additional time period as may be reasonable under the circumstances), within which Tenant shall respond with reasonable evidence to Landlord that all such required actions have been taken.

(a) If Tenant shall have failed to respond or take appropriate corrective action with respect to a Regulatory Default to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable time period, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Lease or seek other legal or equitable remedies as Landlord determines in its sole discretion; provided, however, that if prior to the end of the applicable time period, Tenant seeks a declaratory judgment or other order from a court having jurisdiction that Tenant shall not have incurred a Regulatory Default, Landlord shall not terminate this Lease during the pendency of such action.

(b) In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, if Landlord shall determine that a Regulatory Default shall have occurred by reason of a default by Tenant's management agent, and that Tenant shall have failed to respond or take corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable cure period, then Landlord may require Tenant to take such actions as are necessary in order to terminate the appointment of the management agent pursuant to the terms of its management agreement and to appoint a successor management agent of the Premises. In the event that Tenant fails to timely take such action to terminate the management agent and appoint a successor management agent, then Tenant's failure to act shall constitute a default under this Agreement.

8.6. Performance by Landlord. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, if Tenant shall fail to make any payment or perform any act required under this Lease, Landlord may (but need not) after giving not less than thirty (30) days' notice (except in case of emergencies and except

where a shorter time period is specified elsewhere in this Lease) to Tenant and without waiving any default or releasing Tenant from any obligations, cure such default for the account of Tenant. Tenant shall promptly pay Landlord the amount of such charges, costs and expenses as Landlord shall have incurred in curing such default.

8.7. Costs and Damages. Tenant shall be liable to, and shall reimburse, Landlord for any and all actual reasonable expenditures incurred and for any and all actual damages suffered by Landlord in connection with any Event of Default, collection of Rent or other impositions owed under this Lease, the remedying of any default under this Lease or any termination of this Lease, unless such termination is caused by the default of Landlord, including all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Landlord as a result thereof.

8.8. Remedies Cumulative. The absence in this Lease of any enumeration of events of default by Landlord or remedies of either party with respect to money damages or specific performance shall not constitute a waiver by either party of its right to assert any claim or remedy available to it under law or in equity.

8.9. Permitted Leasehold Mortgages. Neither the Tenant nor any permitted successor in interest to the Premises or any part thereof shall, without the prior written consent of the Landlord in each instance, engage in any financing or any other transaction creating any mortgage or other encumbrance or lien upon the Premises, whether by express agreement or operation of law, or suffer any encumbrance or lien to be made on or attach to the Premises, except for the Permitted Encumbrances and the leasehold mortgages securing the loans which will be obtained by Tenant for demolition, renovation, redevelopment and/or construction of the Improvements and closed on or about the Commencement Date, or entered into to refinance, renew or replace any of the foregoing (the **Permitted Leasehold Mortgages**). With respect to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) When giving notice to the Tenant with respect to any default under the provisions of this Lease, the Landlord will also send a copy of such notice to the holder of each Permitted Leasehold Mortgage (each a **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee**), provided that each such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have delivered to the Landlord in writing a notice naming itself as the holder of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgage and registering the name and post office address to which all notices and other communications to it may be addressed.

(b) Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be permitted, but not obligated, to cure any default by the Tenant under this Lease within the same period of time specified for the Tenant to cure such default. The Tenant authorizes each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to take any such action at such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's option and does hereby authorize entry upon the Premises for such purpose.

(c) The Landlord agrees to accept payment or performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as though the same had been done by the Tenant.

(d) In the case of a default by the Tenant other than in the payment of money, and provided that a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has commenced to cure the default and is proceeding with due diligence to cure the default, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease for a reasonable period of time (not to exceed 120 days from the date of the notice of default, unless (i) such cure cannot reasonably be completed within 120 days from the date of the notice of default, and (ii) if the default is curable without possession of the Premises, a Permitted

Leasehold Mortgagee continues to diligently pursue such cure to the reasonable satisfaction of the Landlord) within which time the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may either (x) obtain possession of the Premises (including possession by receiver); (y) institute foreclosure proceedings and complete such foreclosure; or (z) otherwise acquire the Tenant's interest under this Lease. The Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not be required to continue such possession or continue such foreclosure proceedings if the default, which was the subject of the notice, shall have been cured. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease in the event such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee is enjoined or stayed in such possession or such foreclosure proceedings, and provided that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has delivered to Landlord copies of any and all orders enjoining or staying such action, Landlord will grant such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee such additional time as is required for such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to complete steps to acquire or sell Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease by foreclosure of its Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or by other appropriate means with due diligence; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed to extend this Lease beyond the Term.

(e) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease pursuant to foreclosure, an assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings, any of which are permitted without the Landlord's consent, may, upon acquiring the Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease, without further consent of the Landlord and without HUD's consent, unless otherwise required by Applicable Public Housing Requirements or RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), sell and assign the leasehold estate and interest in this Lease on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Lease, provided such assignee has delivered to the Landlord its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Lease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or its nominee or designee, shall also have the right to further assign, sublease or sublet all or any part of the leasehold interest hereunder to a third party without the consent or approval of Landlord.

(f) In the event of a termination of this Lease prior to its stated expiration date, the Landlord will enter into a new lease for the Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), for the remainder of the Term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent payment and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions, and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Landlord receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new lease within 30 days from the date of such termination and notice thereof by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (including an itemization of amounts then due and owing to the Landlord under this Lease), and such written request from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to Landlord is accompanied by payment to the Landlord of all amounts then due and owing to Landlord under this Lease, less the net income collected by the Landlord from the Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Lease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent payment thereafter becoming due under the new lease; provided, however, that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall receive full credit for all capitalized lease and Rent payments previously delivered by the Tenant to the Landlord;

(ii) Within 10 days after the delivery of an accounting therefor by the Landlord, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee pays any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with the execution and delivery of the new lease;

(iii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new lease at the time payment is made in (1) and (2) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Landlord shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), as the new "Tenant"; and

(iv) If a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee acquires the leasehold estate created hereunder or otherwise acquires possession of the Premises pursuant to available legal remedies, Landlord will look to such holder to perform the obligations of Tenant hereunder only from and after the date of foreclosure or possession and will not hold such holder responsible for the past actions or inactions of the prior Tenant. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's liability shall be limited to the value of such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's interest in this Lease and in the leasehold estate created thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and to the extent permitted by Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Tax Code, any deadline to complete construction of the Improvements set forth in this Lease shall be extended for such period of time as may be reasonably required by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its nominee to complete construction.

## ARTICLE IX

### **SOVEREIGNTY AND POLICE POWERS**

9.1. **County as Sovereign.** It is expressly understood that notwithstanding any provision of this Lease and the Landlord's status thereunder:

(a) The Landlord retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a county under Florida laws and shall in no way be estopped from withholding or refusing to issue any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and regulations of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction and development of the Premises or the operation thereof, or be liable for the same; and

(b) The Landlord shall not by virtue of this Lease be obligated to grant the Tenant any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and ordinances of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction, development and/or operation of the Premises.

9.2. **No Liability for Exercise of Police Power.** Notwithstanding and prevailing over any contrary provision in this Lease, or any Landlord covenant or obligation that may be contained in this Lease, or any implied or perceived duty or obligation including but not limited to the following:

(a) To cooperate with, or provide good faith, diligent, reasonable or other similar efforts to assist the Tenant, regardless of the purpose required for such cooperation;

(b) To execute documents or give approvals, regardless of the purpose required for such execution or approvals;

(c) To apply for or assist the Tenant in applying for any county, city or third party permit or needed approval; or

(d) To contest, defend against, or assist the Tenant in contesting or defending against any challenge of any nature;

this Lease shall not bind the Board of County Commissioners, the Planning and Zoning Department, DERM, the Property Appraiser or any other county, city, federal or state department or authority, committee or agency to grant or leave in effect any tax exemptions, zoning changes, variances, permits, waivers, contract amendments, or any other approvals that may be granted, withheld or revoked in the discretion of the Landlord or any other applicable governmental agencies in the exercise of its police power; and the Landlord shall be released and held harmless, by the Tenant from and against any liability, responsibility, claims, consequential or other damages, or losses to the Tenant or to any third parties resulting from denial, withholding or revocation (in whole or in part) of any zoning or other changes, variances, permits, waivers, amendments, or approvals of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties recognize that the approval of any building permit and/or certificate of occupancy or tax exemption by Landlord in its capacity as a governmental authority will require the Landlord to exercise its quasi-judicial or police powers. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Landlord, in its capacity as a governmental authority exercising police powers, shall have no obligation to approve, in whole or in part, any application for any type of tax exemption, permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver. The Landlord's obligation to use reasonable good faith efforts in the permitting of the use of County-owned property shall not extend to any exercise of quasi-judicial or police powers, and shall be limited solely to the contractual obligations of Landlord in its capacity as the fee owner of the Land and contract party to this Lease or ministerial actions, including the timely acceptance and processing of any requests or inquiries by Tenant as authorized by this Lease. Moreover, in no event shall a failure of the Landlord to adopt any of the Tenant's request or application for any type of permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver in the exercise of police powers be construed a breach or default of this Lease.

9.3. Support For Entitlements. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IX to the contrary, recognizing the public and private benefits afforded by the Project, Landlord agrees, as the fee simple owner of the Land, to cooperate with Tenant in obtaining the Entitlements, provided that Tenant shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred in connection with the Entitlements. Provided that the Entitlements and Project are reasonably consistent with Tenant's response to the WOPR (as further negotiated), Landlord's cooperation shall include, without limitation, (i) joining in and submitting applications and other required documentation for the Entitlements to the applicable governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Premises, (ii) granting and/or joining in any plat, covenants in lieu of unity of title, permit, authorization, approval, temporary or permanent easements, restrictive covenants, easement vacations or modifications, and such other applications or documents, as may be necessary or desirable for Tenant to develop the Premises with the Project and use the Premises for the Permitted Use, (iii) supporting the Entitlements, redevelopment of the Land and development of the Project through periodic written and in person appearances public meetings and hearings, including periodically speaking in support of same, and (iv) obtaining any required approvals from the Board.

**ARTICLE X**

**PUBLIC RECORDS ACT**

10.1 As it relates to this Lease and any subsequent agreements and other documents related to the Development, Tenant and any of its subsidiaries, pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida



Statutes, shall:

(a) Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by Landlord in order to perform the service;

(b) Upon request of from Landlord's custodian of public records identified herein, provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that Landlord would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in the Florida Public Records Act, Miami-Dade County Administrative Order No. 4-48, or as otherwise provided by law;

(c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Lease's term and following completion of the work under this Lease if Tenant does not transfer the records to Landlord; and

(d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, all public records created, received, maintained and/or directly related to the performance of this Lease that are in possession of Tenant upon termination of this Lease. Upon termination of this Lease, Tenant shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to Landlord in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Landlord.

For purposes of this Article X, the term "public records" shall mean all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business of Landlord.

In the event Tenant does not comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and this Article X, after notice and opportunity to cure a non-monetary default, Landlord may avail itself of the remedies set forth in Section 8.2 of this Lease.

**IF TENANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO TENANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS LEASE, PLEASE CONTACT LANDLORD'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

**Miami-Dade County  
Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development  
701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Miami, Florida 33136  
Attention: Lizette Capote  
Email: LCAPOTE@miamidade.gov**

**ARTICLE XI****RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL**

11.1. Landlord's Intent to Market Premises. If Landlord, in its sole discretion (but subject to any applicable HUD requirements relating to disposition and State laws relating to the sale or conveyance of County-owned property), decides to sell its interest in the Premises, then, prior to marketing the Premises, Landlord shall give written notice of such intent to Tenant setting forth the terms and conditions on which Landlord desires to sell the Premises (Sales Notice). Tenant shall have sixty (60) days thereafter within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises offered for sale upon such terms and conditions as are set forth in the Sales Notice. If such Sales Notice is timely given, the Closing shall be ninety (90) days after the date of the Sales Notice. The status of title to be delivered and the instruments to be executed pursuant thereto shall be as stated in the Sales Notice and the amount of earnest money that Tenant shall be required to deposit with the notification of intent to purchase by matching the offer shall be as stated in the Sales Notice. Failure of Tenant to so notify Landlord in a timely manner shall be deemed an election not to purchase. In the event Tenant does not so timely notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the offered property upon the terms and conditions stated in the Sales Notice, Landlord shall be free to market such property on its own or through a broker and thereafter may sell the property, subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements; provided that Landlord may not sell the Premises on terms and conditions that are materially different from those contained in any Sales Notice received by Tenant without first offering Tenant the opportunity once again to purchase the Premises in accordance with this Section 11.1 upon such materially different terms and conditions upon which Landlord bases its offer of sale.

11.2. Right of First Refusal. If Landlord is not marketing the Premises as provided in Section 11.1 above, but receives a written offer in acceptable form from an unrelated third party that Landlord is willing to accept for the purchase of the Premises (a Sales Offer), Landlord shall notify Tenant of the terms and conditions of such Sales Offer. Tenant shall then have sixty (60) days within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises by matching said Sales Offer and, in the event of such timely response, the closing of the purchase and sale of the Premises shall be in accordance with the terms of such Sales Offer. In the event that timely notice is not given by Tenant to Landlord, Tenant shall be deemed to have elected not to match said Sales Offer, and Landlord shall be free to sell the Premises to such third party on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sales Offer, subject, however, to all terms and conditions of this Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements. If Landlord fails to sell the Premises to such third party for an aggregate sales price not less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the sales price set forth in the Sales Offer and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Sales Offer within one hundred and eighty (180) days after Landlord is entitled to sell the Premises to such third party, the right of first refusal created in this Section 11.2 shall be revived and again shall be enforceable.

11.3 Mortgagee Notice. Tenant shall provide notice to every applicable Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as to its election to acquire the Premises pursuant to Sections 11.1 or 11.2, above. Such notice shall be delivered within five (5) days following Tenant's notice to Landlord evidencing its intent to purchase the Premises.

11.4 Mortgagee Rights. Tenant's rights with respect to any option to purchase the Premises as set forth in this Section 11 shall be assignable to and may be exercised by any Permitted

Leasehold Mortgagee which succeeds in interest to the Tenant, without requiring any consent or approval by Landlord.

**ARTICLE XII**

**INDEPENDENT PRIVATE INSPECTOR GENERAL  
AND MIAMI-DADE COUNTY INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS**

12.1. Inspector General.

(a) Independent Private Inspector General Reviews: Pursuant to Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-20, the Landlord has the right to retain the services of an Independent Private Sector Inspector General (hereinafter **IPSIG**), whenever the Landlord deems it appropriate to do so. Upon written notice from the Landlord, the Tenant shall make available to the IPSIG retained by the Landlord, all requested records and documentation pertaining to this Lease for inspection and reproduction. The Landlord shall be responsible for the payment of these IPSIG services, and under no circumstance shall the Tenant incur any charges relating to these IPSIG services. The terms of this provision herein, apply to the Tenant, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors [i.e., the General Contractor] and assignees. Nothing contained in this provision shall impair any independent right of the Landlord to conduct an audit or investigate the operations, activities and performance of the Tenant in connection with this Lease. The terms of this Section shall not impose any liability on the Landlord by the Tenant or any third party.

(b) Miami-Dade County Inspector General Review: According to Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, as amended by Ordinance No. 99-63, Miami-Dade County has established the Office of the Inspector General (**Inspector General**), which may, on a random basis, perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements, throughout the duration of said agreements, except as otherwise provided below.

Nothing contained above shall in any way limit the powers of the Inspector General to perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements including, but not limited to, those agreements specifically exempted above. The Miami-Dade County Inspector General is authorized and empowered to review past, present and proposed Landlord and Tenant contracts, transactions, accounts, records, agreements and programs. In addition, the Inspector General has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, require the production of records and monitor existing projects and programs. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include a report concerning whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformance with plans, specifications and applicable law. The Inspector General is empowered to analyze the necessity of and reasonableness of proposed change orders to a contract. The Inspector General is empowered to retain the services of an IPSIG to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect and review operations, activities, performance and procurement process, including but not limited to project design, specifications, proposal submittals, activities of the Tenant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, Landlord staff and elected officials to ensure compliance with contract specifications and to detect fraud and corruption.

Upon written notice to the Tenant from the Inspector General or IPSIG retained by the Inspector General, the Tenant shall make all requested records and documents within the possession of the Tenant available to the Inspector General or IPSIG for inspection and copying. The Inspector General and IPSIG shall have the right to inspect and copy all documents and records in the Tenant's possession, custody or control which, in the Inspector General's or IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the contract, including, but not limited to original

estimate files, change order estimate files, worksheets, proposals and agreements from which successful and unsuccessful subcontractors and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, proposal and contract documents, back-charge documents, all documents and records which involve cash, trade or volume discounts, insurance proceeds, rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

### ARTICLE XIII

#### **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO REMEDIES**

13.1 **Reinstatement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, in the event Landlord exercises its remedies pursuant to Article VIII and terminates this Lease following an Event of Default, Tenant may, within 90 days following such termination reinstate this Lease for the balance of the Term by paying to Landlord an amount equal to the actual damages incurred by Landlord as a result of the breach that resulted in such termination and any actual costs or expenses incurred by Landlord as a result of such reinstatement of this Lease, if agreed in the sole and absolute discretion of the Landlord.

13.2 **Notice.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord shall not exercise any of its remedies hereunder without having given notice of the Event of Default or other breach or default to the Investor (following the admission of the Investor) simultaneously with the giving of notice to Tenant as required under the provisions of Article VIII of the Lease. The Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Lease. If the Investor elects to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default, Landlord agrees to accept such performance as though the same had been done or performed by Tenant, in Landlord's reasonable discretion.

13.3 **Investor.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, following the admission of the Investor, the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Section for the sole and exclusive purpose of entitling the Investor to exercise its rights to notice and cure, as expressly stated herein. The foregoing right of the Investor to be a third-party beneficiary under the Lease shall be the only right of Investor (express or implied) to be a third-party beneficiary hereunder. Such third party beneficiary status shall terminate in the entirety upon the exit of such investor including the acquisition of the building improvements by Landlord or Landlord's designee under a Purchase Option Agreement or Right of First Refusal Agreement.

13.4 **New Manager.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord agrees that it will take no action to effect a termination of the Lease by reason of any Event of Default or any other breach or default without first giving to the Investor reasonable time, not to exceed 120 days, to replace Tenant's manager and/or admit an additional manager and cause the new manager to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default; provided, however, that as a condition of such forbearance, Landlord must receive notice from the Investor of the substitution or admission of a new manager of Tenant reasonably acceptable to Landlord within 30 days following Landlord's notice to Tenant and the Investor of the Event of Default or other breach or default, and Tenant, following such substitution or admission of the manager, shall thereupon proceed with due diligence to cure such Event of Default or other breach or default. In no event, however, shall Landlord be required to engage in the forbearance described in this

section for a period longer than six (6) months, regardless of the due diligence of the Investor or the new manager.

#### ARTICLE XIV

##### **LANDLORD'S AUTHORITY**

14.1. Designation of Landlord's Representatives. The Miami-Dade County Mayor, or his or her designee, shall have the power, authority and right, on behalf of the Landlord, in its capacity as Landlord hereunder, and without any further resolution or action of the Board of County Commissioners, to:

(a) Review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by Tenant to be submitted to Landlord pursuant to this Lease;

(b) Consent or agree to actions, events, and undertakings by Tenant or extensions of time periods for which consent or agreement is required by Landlord, including, but not limited to, extending the date by which the Commencement Date must occur under Section 8.3) or granting extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by Tenant hereunder;

(c) Execute any and all documents on behalf of Landlord necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments;

(d) Assist Tenant with and execute on behalf of Landlord any applications or other documents and agreements with Tenant's lenders, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, Entitlements, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the Premises,

(e) Amend this Lease and any Subleases (and related subordination, recognition, non-disturbance and attornment agreements) to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of this Lease, to bifurcate this Lease as provided herein and to amend this lease to include provisions to be negotiated and to otherwise allow site control for an application to FHFC for bonds and/or tax credits and to close with tax credit and loan parties;

(f) Execute Subleases with Qualified Assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto, and/or the lease bifurcation documents contemplated by Section 5.7; and

(g) Execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements as provided elsewhere in this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XV

##### **HUD-REQUIRED RAD PROVISIONS**

15.1. HUD-Required RAD Provisions. In addition to entering into this Lease, Landlord and Tenant also contemplate the provision of rental assistance to the Development pursuant to a RAD HAP Contract. If a RAD HAP Contract is entered into, HUD will require Landlord and Tenant to enter into a RAD Use Agreement in connection with the provision of rental assistance to the Development. Notwithstanding any other clause or provision in this Lease, upon execution of the

RAD Use Agreement and for so long as the RAD Use Agreement is in effect, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) This Lease shall in all respects be subordinate to the terms of the RAD Use Agreement, which subordination shall continue in effect with respect to any future amendment, extension, renewal, or any other modification of the RAD Use Agreement or this Lease.

(b) If any of the provisions of this Lease conflict with the terms of the RAD Use Agreement, the provisions of the RAD Use Agreement shall control.

(c) The provisions in this Section 15.1 are required to be inserted into this Lease by HUD and may not be amended without HUD's prior written approval.

(d) Violation of the RAD Use Agreement by Tenant constitutes a default of this Lease.

(e) Notwithstanding any other contract, document or other arrangement, upon termination of this Lease (without renewal), title to the real property leased herein shall remain vested in Landlord and title to the buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(f) Neither the Tenant nor any of its partners or members shall have any authority to:

(i) Take any action in violation of the RAD Use Agreement; or

(ii) Fail to renew the RAD HAP Contract upon such reasonable terms and conditions applicable at the time of renewal when offered for renewal by the Landlord or HUD; or

(iii) Except to the extent permitted by the RAD HAP Contract or the RAD Use Agreement and the normal operation of the Development (e.g., in connection with a Sublease to a Qualified Assignee, residential leases, ordinary and customary easements and applicable mortgages), neither the Tenant nor any partners or members shall have any authority without the consent of Landlord to sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublease, or otherwise dispose of, at any time, the Development or any part thereof.

## ARTICLE XVI

### MISCELLANEOUS

16.1. Construction. Landlord and Tenant agree that all the provisions hereof are to be construed as covenants and agreements as though the words importing such covenants and agreements were used in each separate section thereof.

16.2. Performance Under Protest. In the event of a dispute or difference between Landlord and Tenant as to any obligation which either may assert the other is obligated to perform or do, then the party against whom such obligation is asserted shall have the right and privilege to carry out and perform the obligation so asserted against it without being considered a volunteer or deemed to have admitted the correctness of the claim, and shall have the right to bring an appropriate action at law, equity or otherwise against the other for the recovery of any sums expended in the performance thereof and in any such action, the successful party shall be entitled to recover in

addition to all other recoveries such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be awarded by the court of law.

16.3. Compliance with Governing Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to comply with any and all applicable HUD notice and consent requirements set forth in the Governing Documents by providing notice to HUD as required in the Governing Documents.

16.4. No Waiver. Failure of either party to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party, no matter how long the same may continue, shall not be deemed to be a waiver by said party of any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by either party at any time, express or implied, of any breach of any other provision of this Lease shall be deemed a waiver of a breach of any other provision of this Lease or a consent to any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision. If any action by either party shall require the consent or approval of the other party, the other party's consent to or approval of such action on any one occasion shall not be deemed a consent to or approval of said action on any subsequent occasion. Any and all rights and remedies which either party may have under this Lease or by operation of law, either at law or in equity, upon any breach, shall be distinct, separate and cumulative and shall not be deemed inconsistent with each other; and no one of them whether exercised by said party or not, shall be deemed to be in exclusion of any other; and two or more or all of such rights and remedies may be exercised at the same time.

16.5. Headings. The headings used for the various articles and sections of this Lease are used only as a matter of convenience for reference, and are not to be construed as part of this Lease or to be used in determining the intent of the parties of this Lease.

16.6. Partial Invalidity. If any terms, covenant, provision or condition of this Lease or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by the final ruling of a court of competent jurisdiction having final review, the remaining terms, covenants, provisions and conditions of this Lease and their application to persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be enforced and recognized as valid agreements of the parties, and in the place of such invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be substituted a like, but valid and enforceable, provision which comports to the findings of the aforesaid court and most nearly accomplishes the original intention of the parties.

16.7. Decision Standards. In any approval, consent or other determination by any party required under any provision of this Lease, the party shall act reasonably, in good faith and in a timely manner, unless a different standard is explicitly stated.

16.8. Bind and Inure. Unless repugnant to the context, the words **Landlord** and **Tenant** shall be construed to mean the original parties, their respective successors and assigns and those claiming through or under them respectively. The agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Tenant to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Tenant and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns, and the agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Landlord to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Landlord and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Tenant and its successors and assigns. No holder of a mortgage of the leasehold interest hereunder shall be deemed to be the holder of said leasehold estate until such holder shall have acquired indefeasible title to said leasehold estate.

16.9. Estoppel Certificate. Each party agrees from time to time, upon no less than fifteen (15) days' prior notice from the other or from any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other, as the case may be, a statement certifying that (i) this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been any modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (ii) the dates to which the Rent has been paid, and that no additional rent or other payments are due under this Lease (or if additional rent or other payments are due, the nature and amount of the same), and (iii) whether there exists any uncured default by the other party, or any defense, offset, or counterclaim against the other party, and, if so, the nature of such default, defense, offset or counterclaim.

16.10. Recordation. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Lease the parties have delivered a memorandum, notice or short-form of this Lease or this Lease which Tenant shall record in the appropriate office of the Public Records of Miami-Dade County. If this Lease is terminated before the Term expires, the parties shall execute, deliver and record an instrument acknowledging such fact and the date of termination of this Lease.

16.11. Notice. Any notice, request, demand, consent, approval, or other communication required or permitted under this Lease shall be in writing, may be delivered on behalf of a party by such party's counsel, and shall be deemed given when received, if (i) delivered by hand, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) sent by recognized overnight delivery service such as Federal Express, addressed as follows:

If to the Landlord: Miami-Dade County  
c/o Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development  
701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Miami, Florida 33136  
Attn: Michael Liu, Director

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County Attorney's Office  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 2810  
Miami, Florida 33128  
Attn: Terrence A. Smith, Esq.  
Assistant County Attorney

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County  
Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division  
Attention: Chief Procurement Officer  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 1375  
Miami, FL 33128-1974  
Phone: (305) 375-4900  
E-mail: [Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov](mailto:Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov)

If to Tenant: Arthur Mays & Naranja Master Tenant LLC  
7735 NW 146<sup>th</sup> Street, Ste 306  
Miami Lakes, Florida 33016  
Attn: Lewis V. Swezy

and a copy to: Nelson Mullins Broad and Cassel  
390 N. Orange Avenue, Suite 1400  
Orlando, Florida 32801  
Attn: Randal M. Alligood, Esq.



and a copy to: [Investor]  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A party may change its address by giving written notice to the other party as specified herein.

16.12. Entire Agreement. This instrument contains all the agreements made between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified in any other manner than by an instrument in writing executed by the parties or their respective successors in interest.

16.13. Amendment. This Lease may be amended by mutual agreement of Landlord and Tenant, provided that all amendments must be in writing and signed by both parties and that no amendment shall impair the obligations of Tenant to develop and operate the Premises. Tenant and Landlord hereby expressly stipulate and agree that, they will not modify this Lease in any way nor cancel or terminate this Lease by mutual agreement nor will Tenant surrender its interest in this Lease, including but not limited to pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.3, without the prior written consent of all Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees and, following the admission of the Investor, the Tenant's Investor. No amendment to or termination of this Lease shall become effective without all such required consents. Tenant and Landlord further agree that they will not, respectively, take advantage of any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code that would result in a termination of this Lease or make it unenforceable.

16.14. Governing Law, Forum, and Jurisdiction. This Lease shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute arising from this Lease or the contractual relationship between the Parties shall be decided solely and exclusively by State or Federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

16.15. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary. The parties hereto expressly declare that, in connection with the activities and operations contemplated by this Lease, they are neither partners nor joint venturers, nor does a principal/agent relationship exist between them.

16.16. Access. After reasonable notice and at reasonable times, subject to the rights of residential tenants, Tenant agrees to grant a right of access to the Landlord or any of its authorized representatives, with respect to any books, documents, papers, or other records related to this Lease in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts until 3 years after the termination date of this Lease.

16.17. Radon Gas. Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

16.18. Non-Merger. Except upon expiration of the Term or upon termination of this Lease pursuant to an express right of termination set forth herein, there shall be no merger of either this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder with the fee estate of the Premises or any part thereof by reason of the fact that the same person may acquire, own or hold, directly or indirectly, (a) this Lease, Tenant's estate created hereunder or any interest in this Lease or Tenant's estate (including the Improvements), and (b) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof or any

interest in such fee estate (including the Improvements), unless and until all persons, including any assignee of Landlord and, having an interest in (i) this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder, and (ii) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof, shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.

16.19. Vendor Registration. The Tenant shall be a registered vendor with the County – Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, for the duration of this Agreement. In becoming a registered vendor with Miami-Dade County, the Contractor confirms its knowledge of and commitment to comply with the following:

1. **Miami-Dade County Ownership Disclosure Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
2. **Miami-Dade County Employment Disclosure Affidavit**  
(Section 2.8.1(d)(2) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
3. **Miami-Dade County Employment Drug-free Workplace Certification**  
(Section 2-8.1.2(b) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
4. **Miami-Dade County Disability and Nondiscrimination Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.1.5 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
5. **Miami-Dade County Debarment Disclosure Affidavit**  
(Section 10.38 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
6. **Miami-Dade County Vendor Obligation to County Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
7. **Miami-Dade County Code of Business Ethics Affidavit**  
(Sections 2-8.1(i), 2-11.1(b)(1) through (6) and (9), and 2-11.1(c) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
8. **Miami-Dade County Family Leave Affidavit**  
(Article V of Chapter 11 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
9. **Miami-Dade County Living Wage Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
10. **Miami-Dade County Domestic Leave and Reporting Affidavit** (Article VIII, Section 11A-60 - 11A-67 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)  
relating to the collection of an individual's Social Security Number, be aware that the County requests the Social Security Number for the following purposes:
  - Identification of individual account records
  - To make payments to individual/Contractor for goods and services provided to Miami-Dade County
  - Tax reporting purposes
  - To provide a unique identifier in the vendor database that may be used for searching and sorting departmental records
11. **Miami-Dade County E-Verify Affidavit**  
(Executive Order 11-116)
12. **Miami-Dade County Pay Parity Affidavit**  
(Resolution R-1072-17)
13. **Miami-Dade County Suspected Workers' Compensation Fraud Affidavit**  
(Resolution R-919-18)
14. **Subcontracting Practices**  
(Section 2-8.8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
15. **Subcontractor/Supplier Listing**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
16. **Form W-9 and 147c Letter**  
(as required by the Internal Revenue Service)
17. **FEIN Number or Social Security Number**  
In order to establish a file, the Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) must be provided. If no FEIN exists, the Social Security Number of the owner or individual must be provided. This number becomes Contractor's "County Vendor Number". To comply with Section 119.071(5) of the Florida Statutes
18. **Office of the Inspector General**  
(Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
19. **Small Business Enterprises**  
The County endeavors to obtain the participation of all small business enterprises pursuant to Sections 2-8.1.1.1, 2-8.1.1.2 and 2-8.2.2 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
20. **Antitrust Laws**  
By acceptance of any contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with all antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Florida

16.20. Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. Section 2-11.1(d) of the Code of Miami-Dade County requires that any County employee or any member of the employee's immediate family who has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County, competing or applying for a contract, must first request a conflict of interest opinion from the County's Ethics Commission prior to their or their immediate

family member's entering into any contract or transacting any business through a firm, corporation, partnership or business entity in which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County. Any such contract or business engagement entered in violation of this subsection, as amended, shall be rendered voidable. All autonomous personnel, quasi-judicial personnel, advisory personnel, and employees wishing to do business with the County are hereby advised they must comply with the applicable provisions of Section 2-11.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County relating to Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. In accordance with Section 2-11.1 (y), the Miami-Dade County Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (Ethics Commission) shall be empowered to review, interpret, render advisory opinions and letters of instruction and enforce the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance.

16.21. Art in Public Places. This Project is subject to the Art in Public Places ("APP") provisions in Section 2.11.15 of the Miami-Dade County Code and Administrative Order 3-11, as managed by the Miami-Dade County Department of Cultural Affairs ("Department of Cultural Affairs") pursuant to Procedure 358 in the Miami-Dade County Procedures Manual ("Procedures Manual"). The Tenant shall transmit one and half percent (1.5%) of the proposed Project costs for all development on County land (as outlined in the Procedures Manual) to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the implementation of the APP program. The Tenant is required to work collaboratively with the Department of Cultural Affairs on the implementation of the APP program pursuant to the requirements of said program. The referenced documents can be accessed at:

[https://library.municode.com/fl/miami\\_-\\_dade\\_county/codes/code\\_of\\_ordinances](https://library.municode.com/fl/miami_-_dade_county/codes/code_of_ordinances)

<http://www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp?Process=alphalist>

<http://intra.miamidade.gov/managementandbudget/library/procedures/358.pdf>.

**(SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Agreement on the date first written above.

TENANT:

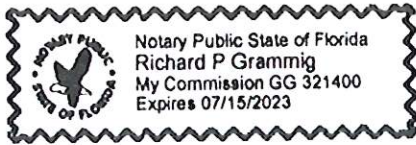
Arthur Mays & Naranja Master Tenant LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: [Signature]
Name: LEWIS V. SWEZY
Title: MANAGER
Date: 09/18/2020
Attest: [Signature]

Corporate Secretary/Notary Public

THE FOREGOING ASSIGNMENT WAS RECORDED SEPTEMBER 18th 2020 BY LEWIS SWEZY, PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME.

Corporate Seal/Notary Seal



Solely for Purposes of Acknowledging Consent to the Assignment:

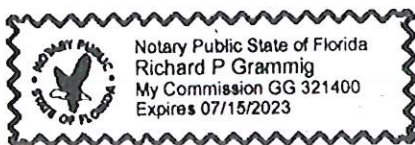
Centennial Management Corp., a Florida Profit Corporation

By: [Signature]
Name: Lewis V. Swezy
Title: President
Date: 09/18/2020
Attest: [Signature]

Corporate Secretary/Notary Public

THE FOREGOING ASSIGNMENT WAS RECORDED SEPTEMBER 18th 2020 BY LEWIS SWEZY, PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME.

Online Notary: [ ] (Check Box if acknowledgment done by Online Notarization)



LANDLORD:

Miami-Dade County

By:
Name: Carlos A. Gimenez
Title: Mayor
Date:
Attest:

Clerk of the Board

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency

Terrence A. Smith
Assistant County Attorney

**EXHIBIT A****LAND**Project Name: **Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)**

<b>Arthur Mays Villas</b>			
<b>Folio Number:</b>	<b>Legal Description:</b>	<b>Folio Number:</b>	<b>Legal Description:</b>
30-6007-016-0010	7 56 40 12.35 AC M/L MAYS GARDENS SUB NO 1 PB 99-97 TRACT A LOT SIZE 537966 SQ FT	30-6018-001-0480	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 1 BLK 3 /AKA PARCEL 25-2/ LOT SIZE 108.03 X 143
30-6018-001-0030	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 3 BLK 1 AKA PARCEL 23-3 LOT SIZE 10010 SQ FT	30-6018-001-0500	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 3 BLK 3 AKA PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 107
30-6018-001-0040	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 4 BLK 1 AKA PARCEL 23-3 LOT SIZE 10010 SQ FT	30-6018-001-0510	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 4 BLK 3 AKA PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 107
30-6018-001-0050	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 5 BLK 1 AKA PARCEL 23-3 LOT SIZE 10010 SQ FT	30-6018-001-0520	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 5 BLK 3 AKA PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 107
30-6018-00-10310	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 3 BLK 2 AKA PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110	30-6018-001-0530	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 6 BLK 3 AKA PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 107
30-6018-001-0320	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 4 BLK 2 AKA PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110	30-6018-001-0540	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 7 BLK 3 AKA PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 106
30-6018-001-0330	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 5 BLK 2 PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110	30-6018-001-0550	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 8 BLK 3 PARCEL 25-3 LOT SIZE 96.000 X 106
30-6018-001-0340	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 6 BLK 2 AKA PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110	30-6018-018-0010	1ST ADDN TO BUNCHVILLE PB 100-84 LOT 28 BLK 1 LOT SIZE 16017 SQ FT
30-6018-001-0350	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 7 BLK 2 AKA PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110	30-6018-018-0020	1ST ADDN TO BUNCHVILLE PB 100-84 LOT 29 BLK 1 LOT SIZE 16017 SQ FT
30-6018-018-0030	1ST ADDN TO BUNCHVILLE PB 100-84 LOT 20 BLK 2 LOT SIZE 110.000 X 146	30-6018-018-0040	1ST ADDN TO BUNCHVILLE PB 100-84 LOT 21 BLK 2 LOT SIZE 110.000 X 146

<b>Arthur Mays Villas</b>	
---------------------------	--

30-6018-001-0360	BUNCHVILLE PB 49-98 LOT 8 BLK 2 AKA PARCEL 24-3 LOT SIZE 91.000 X 110
------------------	--

<b>Naranja</b>	
----------------	--

Folio Number:	Legal Description:
30-6927-000-0500	27 56 39 10 AC E1/2 OF E1/2 OF SW1/4 OF SE1/4 LOT SIZE IRREGULAR

**EXHIBIT B**  
**RENT**

**(REVENUE AND INCOME STREAMS SCHEDULE)**

**Project No. WOPR-01295-01B, Redevelopment of Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)**

The Tenant shall pay to the Landlord for the use of the Land, revenue and income streams, as noted below and indicated in this Exhibit B, subject to negotiations and clarification during the Master Development Agreement and Long-Term Lease Agreement:

**A. Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment**

The Tenant shall make the Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment for the use of the Land. Such Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment with respect to each of the Arthur Mays portion and the Naranja portion of the Project shall be received by the County from the Tenant at Financial Closing date for such portion of the Project.

Project	Proposed Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment:
Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)	\$67,200 total without competitive funds

**B. Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow**

The Tenant shall pay a share of Cash Flow (as defined in the Master Development Agreement and Operating Agreement) for each phase of the Project. Such Share of Cash Flow shall be received by the Landlord from the Tenant, commencing after the stabilization period, under applicable financing documents, (anticipated to be about one year after issuance of Certificate of Occupancy), without billing, through end date of the Agreement.

Project	Proposed Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow (%)
Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)	See Proposed Other Payments

**C. Percentage of Developer Fees**

The Tenant shall pay to Landlord a percentage of developer fees, at a minimum of 30% of developer fees, for the Project, as set forth below. Such percentage of developer fees shall be received by the County, from the Tenant at the same time it is received by the Developer and in accordance with Safe Harbor Standards.

Project	Proposed Percentage of Developer Fees (%)
Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)	30%

**D. Davis-Bacon Review Fee**

The Tenant shall pay a \$1,700 per month fee to be paid to PHCD during all phases of construction of the Project for Davis-Bacon Compliance Review fee. The first payment shall be due 30 days after the construction of the Project has begun.

Project	Davis-Bacon Review Fee
Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2)	\$1,700 per month during construction

**E. Other Payments**

The Tenant shall pay other proposed revenue and income streams for the proposed Project as indicated below.

<b>Arthur Mays Villas &amp; Naranja (Group 2)</b>	<b>Other Payment to the County</b>
Proposed Other Payments	32% of net cash flow with 9% HC or SAIL
\$10,000/unit lump sum lease with SAIL funding	\$16,000/unit lump sum lease with 9% HC for Arthur Mays
\$20,000/unit lump sum lease with 9% HC Naranja	

## Notes:

- (1) Revenue and Income streams Schedule is firm and fixed during the ground lease agreement period, unless the County requests and Tenant agrees to contractual changes.
- (2) The Ground Lease Payment Schedule above shall be exclusive from any developing, financing, operating, or maintenance costs of the Project.
- (3) Any payments indicated above are subject to further negotiations between County and Tenant.



## EXHIBIT C

### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(a) Prior to the commencement of construction by Tenant, Tenant shall furnish an “All Risk Builder’s Risk Completed Value Form” policy for the full completed insurable value of the Premises in form satisfactory to Landlord. **The policy shall be in the name of Miami Dade County and the Tenant, or the Contractor.**

(b) The Tenant shall furnish to the Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, 111 NW 1st Street, Suite 1300, Miami, Florida 33128, Certificate(s) of Insurance which indicate that insurance coverage has been obtained which meets the requirements as outlined below:

- A. Worker’s Compensation Insurance for all employees of the vendor as required by Florida Statute 440.
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance on a comprehensive basis in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. **Miami-Dade County must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage.**
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the work, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.
- D. Professional Liability Insurance in the name of the Tenant or the licensed design professional employed by the Tenant in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per claim. This insurance shall be maintained for a period of two (2) years after the County’s acceptance of the applicable Improvements from the Tenant.

All insurance policies required above shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications:

The company must be rated no less than “A-” as to management, and no less than “Class VII” as to financial strength, by the latest edition of Best’s Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, or its equivalent, subject to the approval of the County Risk Management Division.

or

The company must hold a valid Florida Certificate of Authority as shown in the latest “List of All Insurance Companies Authorized or Approved to Do Business in Florida” issued by the State of Florida Department of Insurance and are members of the Florida Guaranty Fund.

Certificates will indicate no modification or change in insurance shall be made without thirty (30) days in advance notice to the certificate holder.

**NOTE: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY WOPR NUMBER AND TITLE OF WOPR MUST APPEAR ON EACH CERTIFICATE.**

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER MUST READ:**

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY  
111 NW 1<sup>st</sup> STREET  
SUITE 2340  
MIAMI, FL 33128**

Compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not relieve Tenant of their liability and obligation under this section or under any other section of this agreement

Execution of this Lease is contingent upon the receipt of the insurance documents, as required, within fifteen (15) calendar days after Landlord's notification to Tenant to comply before the award is made. If the insurance certificate is received within the specified time frame but not in the manner prescribed in this Lease, the Tenant shall be verbally notified of such deficiency and shall have an additional five (5) calendar days to submit a corrected certificate to the County. If the Tenant fails to submit the required insurance documents in the manner prescribed in this Lease within twenty (20) calendar days after Landlord's notification to comply, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

The Tenant shall be responsible for assuring that the insurance certificates required in conjunction with this Exhibit remain in force for the duration of the Term of the Lease, including any and all option years or extension periods that may be granted by the Landlord. If insurance certificates are scheduled to expire during the Term, the Tenant shall be responsible for submitting new or renewed insurance certificates to the Landlord at a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days in advance of such expiration. In the event that expired certificates are not replaced with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, the Landlord shall provide thirty (30) days written notice to Tenant to cure the noncompliance. In the event Tenant does not replace the expired certificates with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

(c) The Tenant agrees to cooperate with the Landlord in obtaining the benefits of any insurance or other proceeds lawfully or equitably payable to the Landlord in connection with this Lease.

(d) The "All Risk Builder's Risk Completed Value Form" policy with respect to the Premises shall be converted to an "all risk" or comprehensive insurance policy upon completion of the Improvements, naming Landlord as an additional insured thereunder and shall insure the Project in an amount not less than the full insurable replacement value of the Premises. The Tenant hereby agrees that all insurance proceeds from the All Risk Builder Risk Completed Value Form policy (or if converted, the "all risk" or comprehensive policy) shall be used to restore, replace or rebuild the Improvements, if the Tenant determines that it is in its best interest to do so, subject to the requirements of any approved mortgage lien holder's rights secured against the Premises and subject further to the terms of Article VI of the Lease.

(e) All such insurance policies shall contain (i) an agreement by the insurer that it will not cancel the policy without delivering prior written notice of cancellation to each named insured and loss payee thirty (30) days prior to canceling the insurance policy; and (ii) endorsements that the rights of the named insured(s) to receive and collect the insurance proceeds under the policies shall not be diminished because of any additional insurance coverage carried by the Tenant for its own account.

(f) If the Premises is located in a federally designated flood plain, an acceptable flood insurance policy shall also be delivered to the Landlord, providing coverage in the maximum amount reasonable necessary to insure against the risk of loss from damage to the Premises caused by a flood.

(g) Neither the Landlord nor the Tenant shall be liable to the other (or to any insurance company insuring the other party), for payment of losses insured by insurance policies benefiting the parties suffering such loss or damage, even though such loss or damage might have been caused by the negligence of the other party, its agents or employees.

**EXHIBIT D**

**FORM OF SUBLEASE**

**SUBLEASE AGREEMENT**

THIS SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (“Sublease”) dated effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, is made by and between (INSERT) , a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the “Sublessor”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the “Sublessee”).

WHEREAS, the Sublessor is in rightful possession of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, as more particularly described on Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Leased Property”) pursuant to that certain Ground Lease dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (as may be amended, the “Master Lease”), by and between Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, through the Department of Public Housing and Community Development, as Landlord therein (the “Landlord”) and Sublessor, as tenant therein; and

WHEREAS, Sublessor and Sublessee acknowledge that a true and correct copy of the Master Lease thereof has been provided by Sublessor and accepted by Sublessee, and the parties agree that the provisions of said Master Lease are incorporated herein by reference; and WHEREAS, the Sublessor wishes to sublease to the Sublessee the portion of the Leased Property which is as more particularly described on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Demised Premises”), on the same terms and conditions as set forth in the Master Lease, except as modified hereby:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Recitals; Defined Terms. The above Recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Master Lease.

2. Sublease. The Sublessor hereby subleases to the Sublessee, and the Sublessee hereby leases from Sublessor, the Demised Premises.

3. Term. The term of this Sublease shall be co-terminus with the Master Lease, commencing on the date hereof and ending on the date which is seventy-five (75) years from the Lease Date. The obligation to pay Rent shall begin on the date on which the Sublessee closes on the construction financing and tax credit syndication for its contemplated development (the “Commencement Date”). In any event, the term of this Sublease shall expire upon the expiration of the term of the Master Lease. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, Sublessor may terminate this Sublease by written notice to Sublessee given at any time after \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, if by such date Sublessee has not received an award of \_\_\_% low income housing tax credits from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

4. Rent. Sublessee hereby agrees to pay to Sublessor as Rent, under this Sublease, a one-time capitalized lease payment, to be paid upon the Commencement Date, in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ (the “Capitalized Payment”), which amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units (*i.e.*, \_\_\_\_\_) times \$\_\_\_\_\_. If greater or fewer than \_\_\_\_\_ units are

constructed at the Demised Premises, the Capitalized Payment shall be adjusted on a unit-for-unit basis; provided, however, that to the extent Rent is paid directly by Sublessee to Landlord, the Sublessee's obligations to pay Rent under this Section 4 shall be satisfied. As and when the Rent is due and payable under the Master Lease, Sublessee shall pay such Rent directly to Landlord, which shall satisfy the obligations of Sublessee to otherwise have paid the Rent to Sublessor. It is the intention of this Sublease that the Sublessee shall be liable for the payment with respect to the units to be developed at the Demised Premises of all Rent and impositions becoming due and payable under the Master Lease by Sublessor to Landlord, during the term of this Sublease. To that end, Sublessee shall make all payments of Rent and impositions directly to Landlord. Provided, however, that there shall be no obligation on the part of Sublessee (or any successor of Sublessee) for the payment of any such Rent or other impositions which shall become due and payable with respect to any portion of the Demised Premises transferred subsequent to the termination of Sublessee's possession of any portion of the Demised Premises, or transfer of Sublessee's rights, under the terms of this Sublease and the termination or expiration of this Sublease.

5. Relationship to Master Lease. This agreement is a sublease and is subject to all the provisions in the Master Lease. Neither Sublessor nor Sublessee shall commit or permit to be committed any act or omission that will violate any provisions of the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises. Except with regard to rights of sublessees and the rights or obligations of Landlord, as set forth in the Master Lease, if the Master Lease terminates with respect to the Demised Premises, this Sublease shall terminate, and the parties shall be relieved from all liabilities and obligations under this Sublease, except with respect to any obligations which specifically survive the termination or expiration of this Sublease. This Sublease is made expressly subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of the Master Lease, and Sublessee expressly assumes any and all of the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, and agrees to be subject to all conditions and restrictions to which Sublessor is subject including, but not limited to, the obligation for the development, use and operation of every part of the Demised Premises. Any act required to be performed by Sublessor pursuant to the terms of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises shall be performed by Sublessee and the performance of such act shall be deemed to be performed by Sublessor and shall be accepted by Landlord as Sublessor's act, provided such act is otherwise performed in accordance with the terms of the Master Lease. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to modify, waive, impair or otherwise affect any of the covenants, agreements, terms, provisions or conditions in the Master Lease (except as herein expressly provided), and all covenants, agreements, terms, provisions and conditions of the Master Lease are hereby mutually declared to be in full force and effect. It is the express intention of the parties of this Sublease that the Master Lease is incorporated into this Sublease and Sublessee, and not Sublessor, shall be responsible for all provisions of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises as if they were fully set forth in this Sublease.

6. Rights of Sublessee. Sublessee (and all succeeding and successor transferees) shall succeed to all rights and obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, including but not limited to the right to mortgage, encumber and otherwise assign and further sublease the Demised Premises, subject, however, to all duties and obligations of Sublessor as set forth in the Master Lease, and subject to the terms hereof.

7. Further Sublet. Subject to the Master Lease, the Sublessee may further sublet the Demised Premises or any part thereof to residential and retail tenants under unrecorded leases, with rights as tenants only, without the prior written consent of Sublessor.

8. Public Liability Insurance. The Sublessee agrees to maintain the insurance in respect of the Demised Premises in the types and amounts described in the Master Lease and shall name Sublessor as an additional insured under all such policies. Coverages required by this section shall be evidenced by certificates of insurance from insurance companies reasonably acceptable to Sublessor showing the requisite liability limits and shall specify that Sublessee's insurance policies shall not be modified, altered, canceled or allowed to expire or lapse without thirty (30) days prior notice to Sublessor. Sublessor is to be held harmless, from and against any and all liability, losses, and damages suffered or incurred by Sublessor by reasons directly (a) arising out of or (b) caused by Sublessee, in connection with Sublessee's occupancy of the Demised Premises, excepting loss and/or injury caused by the acts, negligence or omissions of the Sublessor, its servants, agents or representatives.

9. Sublessor's Representations and Warranties. Sublessor hereby represents and warrants to Sublessee that, as of the date hereof:

(a) It has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessor have the authority to bind Sublessor and to enter into this transaction and Sublessor has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

(b) Sublessor will deliver possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessee, and, at all times, keep the Demised Premises free and clear of any and all liens, mortgages, encumbrances, tenancies and occupancies of every nature whatsoever.

(c) Sublessor is the current lessee under the Master Lease.

(d) Sublessor has not made, caused or incurred, or allowed any other to make, cause or incur, any assignment, sale, sublease, disposition or transfer or any right, title, and/or interest in, to, and under the Master Lease of the Demised Premises (other than that which may have been made to Sublessee), or any claim, demand, obligation, liability, action or cause of action in any way pertaining to the Master Lease or the Demised Premises.

(e) There are no existing mortgages, encumbrances or liens on Sublessor's leasehold interest and Sublessor will not hereafter subordinate to or mortgage or encumber its leasehold interest.

10. Sublessee's Representations and Warranties. Sublessee hereby represents and warrants to Sublessor that, as of the date hereof, Sublessee has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessee have the authority to bind Sublessee and to enter into this transaction and Sublessee has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

11. Events of Default of Sublessee. The occurrence of any of the following shall be an "Event of Default" of Sublessee hereunder:

(a) Default is made in the due and punctual payment of the Rent payable to Sublessor under this Sublease when and as the same shall become due and payable and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee.

(b) Default is made by Sublessee in keeping, observing or performing any of the terms contained in this Sublease, excepting the obligation to pay the Rent, and such

default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default.

(c) Any default in the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease relating to the Demised Premises, other than (i) an obligation which can only be performed by Sublessor thereunder or (ii) a default which is caused by Sublessor.

12. Failure to Cure Default by Sublessee. If an Event of Default of Sublessee shall occur, Sublessor, at any time after the periods set forth in Section 11 (a) or (b) and provided Sublessee has failed to cure such Event of Default within such applicable period, or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default, shall, have the following rights and remedies, which are cumulative:

(a) In addition to any and all other remedies, in law or in equity, or as set forth in this Sublease, that Sublessor may have against Sublessee, Sublessor shall be entitled to sue Sublessee for all damages, costs and expenses arising from Sublessee's committing an Event of Default hereunder and to recover all such damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees at both trial and appellate levels.

(b) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessee and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

13. Events of Default of Sublessor. It shall be an Event of Default of Sublessor, if default shall be made by Sublessor in keeping, observing or performing any of the duties imposed upon Sublessor pursuant to the terms of this Sublease and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessee to Sublessor setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or, in the case of any such default or contingency which cannot, with due diligence and in good faith, be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessor fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly after such notice and with due diligence and in good faith to cure said Event of Default.

If an Event of Default of Sublessor shall occur, Sublessee, at any time after the period set forth in this Section 13, shall have the following rights and remedies which are cumulative:

(a) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessor and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

(b) In the event that the Sublessor's default is of a nature which makes performance of this Sublease impossible, Sublessee may terminate any and all obligations that Sublessee may have under this Sublease, in which event Sublessee shall be released and relieved from any and all liability under this Sublease and shall surrender possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessor.

14. Power of Attorney-Sublessor. (a) Subject to Sublessor’s prior approval of any instrument or document described in this Section, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, Sublessor hereby irrevocably constitutes Sublessee its true and lawful attorney in fact in its name, place and stead to make, execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver and file:

(i) Any instrument which may be required to be filed by the Sublessor under the terms of the Master Lease, or which Sublessee deems advisable to file under the terms of the Master Lease;

(ii) Any documents which may be required or appropriate to amend the terms of the Master Lease, to effect the continuation of the Master Lease, or the termination of the Master Lease; or

(iii) Any document necessary or proper to carry out the intent of the Sublessor’s powers and/or duties.

(b) The above power of attorney:

(i) Is a special power of attorney coupled with an interest, is irrevocable and will survive the dissolution of the Sublessor or any other event; and

(ii) May be exercised by the Sublessee on behalf of Sublessor by an actual or facsimile signature of a duly authorized representative of the Sublessee.

(c) Upon the request of Sublessee, the Sublessor shall from time to time execute a separate power of attorney that may be necessary or proper to permit the above-listed powers to be exercised, and any document which the Sublessee would be authorized to execute by virtue of any such powers.

15. Discharge of Liens. Sublessor is not authorized to contract for or on behalf of itself or Sublessee for work or the furnishing of materials to the Demised Premises. Sublessor shall discharge of record by payment, bond or otherwise, within five (5) days subsequent to the date of its receipt of notice thereof from Sublessee, any mechanic’s, laborer’s or similar lien filed against the Demised Premises for work or materials claimed to have been furnished at the instance of Sublessor. If Sublessor shall fail to cause such lien or claim of lien to be so discharged or bonded within such period, in addition to any other right or remedy it may have, Sublessee may, but shall not be obligated to, discharge the same by paying the amount claimed to be due or by procuring the discharge of such lien or claim by deposit in court or bonding, and in any such event, Sublessee shall be entitled, if Sublessee so elects, to compel the prosecution of any action for the foreclosure of such lien or claim by claimant and to pay the amount of the judgment, if any, in favor of the claimant, with interest, costs and allowances. Sublessee shall be entitled to offset any sum or sums so paid by Sublessee, and all costs and expenses incurred by Sublessee, including, but not limited to, attorneys’ fees in processing such discharge or in defending any such action against any Rent due under this Sublease.

16. Notices. Each notice required or permitted to be given hereunder or pursuant to the Master Lease must comply with the requirements of Article 14.11 of the Master Lease. The addresses for the parties hereto are as follows:

Sublessor: \_\_\_\_\_, LLC

Sublessee: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



---

---

17. Subleasehold Mortgage.

(a) Without limiting any of the provisions of the Master Lease as to the mortgaging of the Sublessee's subleasehold estate in the Demised Premises, it is agreed that, without Sublessor's prior consent, Sublessee shall have the right from time to time during the Term to mortgage, collaterally assign, or otherwise encumber in favor of one or more lenders the Sublessee's leasehold estate and interest ("Leasehold Interest") under one or more leasehold mortgages ("Leasehold Mortgages"), the Sublessee's personalty located on the Demised Premises, its subleases and issues, rents and profits therefrom, as security for such Leasehold Mortgages.

(b) In the event of any default by Sublessee under the Sublease or any Leasehold Mortgage, Sublessor will allow Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (as hereinafter defined) to enforce its lien and security interest in Sublessee's personal property located at the Demised Premises including assembling and removing all of Sublessee's personal property located on the Premises. Sublessor hereby waives any landlord's lien it might hold, statutory, constitutional, contractual or otherwise, in any personal property owned or leased by Sublessee and now or hereafter located on the Demised Premises. If so requested by Sublessee, Sublessor shall execute a waiver of any right, title or interest or right to seize any of Sublessee's personal property on the Demised Premises that may be subject to a lien or security interest in favor of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or a seller of Sublessee's personal property or creditor holding a security interest in such personal property.

(c) (i) if the Sublessee shall mortgage its Leasehold Interest, and if the holder of such Leasehold Mortgage (each a "Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee") shall provide the Sublessor with notice of such Leasehold Mortgage together with a true copy of such Leasehold Mortgage and the name and address of the mortgagee, the Sublessor and the Sublessee agree that, following receipt of such notice by the Sublessor, the provisions of this Section 17 shall apply with respect to such Leasehold Mortgage.

(ii) Sublessor agrees that no notice given to Sublessee subsequent to the date Sublessee's leasehold interest in the Land is encumbered by a Leasehold Mortgage is valid unless simultaneously given to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee at the address provided by it.

(iii) In the event of any assignment of a Leasehold Mortgage or in the event of change of address of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or of an assignee of such Leasehold Mortgage, notice of the new name and address shall be provided to the Sublessor.

(iv) After the Sublessor has received the notice provided for by subsection (c)(1) above, the Sublessee, upon being requested to do so by the Sublessor, shall with reasonable promptness provide the Sublessor with copies of the note or other obligation secured by such Leasehold Mortgage and of any other documents pertinent to the Leasehold Mortgage and of each amendment or other modification or supplement to such instruments.

(d) Until such time as the Leasehold Mortgages are paid in full, the Sublessor shall not consent to any termination, material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease unless consented to in writing by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(e) In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage (including but not limited to the provisions of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage pertaining to the disposition of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards), the terms of the Leasehold Mortgage shall govern.

(f) Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may at its option, at any time before this Sublease has been terminated as provided herein, and before the expiration of the time periods specified in Section 17(g) below, pay any of the Rent or other sums due under this Sublease, or effect any insurance, or pay any taxes or assessments, or make any repairs and improvement, or do any act or thing which may be necessary and proper to be done in the observance of the covenants and conditions of this Sublease or to prevent the termination of this Sublease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee also shall be afforded the right, but not the obligation, to perform any other term, covenant, or condition of this Sublease to be performed by Sublessee, as well as to remedy any default by Sublessee hereunder, and Sublessor shall accept such performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee with the same force and effect as if furnished by Sublessee, provided, however, that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not thereby or hereby be subrogated to the rights of Sublessor. Additionally, Sublessee may delegate irrevocably to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the authority to exercise any or all of Sublessee's rights hereunder, including, but not limited to the right of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to participate (in conjunction with or to the exclusion of Sublessee) in any proceeding, arbitration or settlement involving condemnation or eminent domain affecting Sublessee's leasehold interest in the Demised Premises, but no such delegation shall be binding upon Sublessor unless and until either Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in question shall give to Sublessor a true copy of a written instrument effecting such delegation, in form required for recording. Any provision of this Sublease that gives Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the privilege of exercising a particular right of Sublessee hereunder on condition that Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right shall not be deemed to diminish any privilege that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may have, by virtue of a delegation of authority from Sublessee, to exercise such right without regard to whether or not Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right.

(g) Sublessor shall give Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice in writing of any defaults by Sublessee under this Sublease, and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have sixty (60) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor to cure such default which is reasonably susceptible of cure. Further, as to any non-monetary default, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have one hundred eighty (180) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor, and a reasonable time after the expiration of said one hundred eighty (180) days if it shall have commenced foreclosure or other appropriate proceeding in the nature thereof within said one hundred eighty (180) day period and is diligently prosecuting the same, within which to endeavor to cure such default; and notwithstanding any other provision of this Sublease, all rights (if any) of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease upon the default by Sublessee are and shall continue to be at all times while Sublessee is indebted to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, subject to and conditioned upon Sublessor's first having given Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee written notice of such default and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's failure to cure such default within the time and upon the conditions stated above after receiving such written notice of default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any right of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease shall be postponed indefinitely if the default which gives rise to such termination right is of such a nature that the same is not susceptible of being cured by Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall institute foreclosure proceedings and

diligently prosecute the same to completion, subject to any stay in any proceedings involving the insolvency of Sublessee or other proceeding or injunction (unless, in the meantime, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall acquire Sublessee's estate hereunder, either in its own name or through a nominee, by assignment in lieu of foreclosure).

(h) A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by foreclosure of its Leasehold Mortgage or as a result of the assignment of this Sublease in lieu of foreclosure, and any purchaser at a foreclosure proceeding undertaken in regard to a Leasehold Mortgage may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by such foreclosure proceedings. A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may exercise any rights and remedies available to it under its Leasehold Mortgage without consent or approval of Sublessor.

(i) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, Sublessor shall provide written notice of such termination to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and shall include in the notice a statement of all sums which would be due under this Sublease at the time of termination and all other defaults of Sublessee existing at such time. Sublessor will enter into a new sublease for the Demised Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, for the remainder of the term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Sublessor receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new sublease within 60 days from the date that notice of such termination is received by Permitted Mortgagee and all amounts then due and owing to the Sublessor under this Sublease shall be paid coterminous with the entry into the new sublease together with any and all costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, court costs and disbursements made by the Sublessor in connection with any such default and termination as well as in connection with the execution and delivery of the new sublease, less the net income collected by the Sublessor from the Demised Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Sublease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent thereafter becoming due under the new sublease; and

(ii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new sublease at the time payment is made in (1) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Sublessor shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as the new Sublessee.

(j) (i) For the purposes of this Section 17, the making of a Leasehold Mortgage shall not be deemed to constitute an assignment or transfer of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created, nor shall any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, be deemed to be an assignee or transferee of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created so as to require such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, to assume the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of the Sublessee to be performed hereunder; however, the purchaser at any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created under any instrument of assignment or transfer in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage shall be deemed to be an assignee or transferee within the meaning of this Section 17, and shall be deemed to have agreed to perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions on the part of the Sublessee to be performed hereunder from and after the date of such purchase

and assignment, but only for so long as such purchaser or assignee is the owner of the Leasehold Interest. If the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall become holder of the Leasehold Interest and if the improvements on the Demised Premises shall have been or become materially damaged on, before or after the date of such purchase and assignment, the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall be obligated to repair, replace or reconstruct the improvements only to the extent of the net insurance proceeds received by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee by reason of such damage. However, should such net insurance proceeds be insufficient to repair, replace or reconstruct the Project or other improvements, and should the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee choose not to fully reconstruct the improvements, such failure shall constitute an event of default under this Sublease.

(ii) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of the Leasehold Interest of the Sublessee pursuant to foreclosure, assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings may, upon acquiring the Sublessee's Leasehold Interest, without further consent of the Sublessor, sell and assign the Leasehold Interest on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Sublease; provided the Sublessor has approved such assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and such assignee has delivered to the Sublessor its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Sublease.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Sublease to the contrary, any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in any proceedings for the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, or the assignment or transfer of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, shall be deemed to be a permitted sale, transfer or assignment of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created.

(k) The Sublessor shall give each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee prompt notice of any legal proceedings between the Sublessor and the Sublessee involving obligations under this Sublease. Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to intervene in any such proceedings and be made a party to such proceedings, and the parties hereto do hereby consent to such intervention. In the event that any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not elect to intervene or become a party to any such proceedings, the Sublessor shall give the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice of, and a copy of any award or decision made in any such proceedings, which shall be binding on the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee.

(l) Intentionally Omitted.

(m) The Sublessor shall, without charge, at any time and from time to time hereafter, but not more frequently than twice in any one-year period (or more frequently if such request is made in connection with any sale or mortgaging of Sublessee's Leasehold Interest or permitted subletting by the Sublessee), within ten (10) days after written request from the Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to do so, certify by written instrument duly executed and acknowledged to any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or purchaser, or proposed leasehold mortgagee or proposed purchaser, or any other person, firm or corporation specified in such request: (i) as to whether this Sublease has been supplemented or amended and if so, the substance and manner of such supplement or amendment; (ii) as to the validity and force and effect of this Sublease, in accordance with its tenor; (iii) as to the existence of any default hereunder; (iv) as to the existence of any known offsets, counterclaims or defenses hereto on the part of the Sublessee; (v) as to the commencement and expiration dates of the term of this Sublease; and (vi) as to any other matters as may be reasonably so requested. Any

such certificate may be relied upon by the Sublessee and any other person, firm or corporation to whom the same may be exhibited or delivered, and the contents of such certificate shall be binding on the Sublessor.

(n) Notices from the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be mailed to the address furnished to the Sublessor, and those from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees to the Sublessor shall be mailed to the address designated pursuant to the provisions of Section 17(c)(i). Such notices, demands and requests shall be given in the manner described in Section 16 and shall in all respects be governed by the provisions of that section.

(o) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, the Sublessor shall give prompt notice thereof to each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee who has made the request referred to in Section 17(c).

18. Investor. The following shall apply with respect to the Sublessee's Investor (the "Investor"):

(a) The Sublessor agrees to accept payment or performance by the Investor as though the Sublessee had done the same, and the Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Sublease.

(b) The Sublessor agrees to give the Investor, at the address to be provided by the Investor, a written copy of all notices and demands that the Sublessor gives to the Sublessee.

(c) The Sublessor shall not terminate this Sublease if:

(i) At the time of the Event of Default, the Sublessor or Sublessor's member is the Sublessee's general partner or managing member, or an affiliate of the Sublessee's general partner or managing member;

(ii) Within one hundred twenty (120) days after the Investor's receipt of notice, the Investor (A) cures the Event of Default, or (B) if the Event of Default reasonably requires more than one hundred twenty (120) days to cure, commences to cure the Event of Default and diligently prosecutes the same to completion; or

(iii) If the Event of Default cannot be cured by payment or expenditure of money, and the Investor (A) initiates other appropriate proceedings to remove and replace the general partner or managing member as provided in the Sublessee's amended and restated partnership or operating agreement (the "Governing Agreement") within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of notice, (B) cures all other Events of Default, (C) complies with all other covenants and conditions of this Sublease capable of compliance, and (D) continues to pay all real property taxes and assessments, and insurance premiums to be paid by the Sublessee under this Sublease, then the Investor shall then have one hundred twenty (120) days following the date on which the Investor or its nominee is able to become the replacement general partner or managing member of the Sublessee, to cure such Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if any such Event of Default, by its nature, is such that it cannot practicably be cured within said 120-day period, then the Investor shall have such time as shall be reasonably necessary to cure the Event of Default provided that the Investor commences such cure within said 120-day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion.

(d) The Sublessor agrees to accept performance by the Investor of all cures, conditions and covenants as though performed by the Sublessee, and agrees to permit the Investor access to the Demised Premises to take all such actions as may be necessary or useful to perform the Sublessee's covenants under this Sublease or to cure an Event of Default of the Sublessee.

(e) If the Investor elects any of the above-mentioned options, then upon the Investor's or its nominee's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, this Sublease shall continue in full force and effect during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period, provided that, if the Investor elects the option provided in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then upon the Investor's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, the Investor shall cure all prior Events of Default of the Sublessee under this Sublease that are reasonably capable of being cured by an Investor within the time set forth in Section 18(C)(iii) above. If the Investor commences an action as set forth in Section 18(C)(iii), and thereafter the Sublessee cures such Events of Default (which cure the Sublessor shall be obligated to accept) and the Investor then terminates all proceedings under the option in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then this Sublease shall remain in full force and effect between the Sublessor and the Sublessee during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period.

(f) During the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period the Sublessor and the Sublessee shall not agree between themselves to any material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease without the prior written consent of the Investor, which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(g) So long as the Investor is prevented by injunction issued by any court or by any statutory stay, or by reason of any action by any court having jurisdiction of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving the Sublessee, from commencing or prosecuting the replacement of the general partner or managing member pursuant to the terms of the Governing Agreement or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, the Investor shall not be deemed for that reason to have failed to commence such proceedings or to have failed to diligently prosecute such proceedings, provided that the Investor use reasonable efforts to contest and appeal the issuance or continuance of any such process, stay or injunction.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth elsewhere in this Sublease, the Sublessor and the Sublessee hereby acknowledge and agree that the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Sublease which specifically grant the Investor rights and/or benefits, including, without limitation, those provisions which entitle the Investor to receive notice and exercise the right to cure. In connection therewith, the Investor may seek any and all remedies available to the Investor in order to enforce such provisions.

19. Miscellaneous. This Sublease shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. This Sublease is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Neither this Sublease nor any provisions hereof or of the Master Lease may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, waiver, discharge or termination is sought.

20. Grant of Quiet Enjoyment. Sublessee, upon paying the Rent and Sublease Rent and performing in accordance with the terms, agreements, and provisions of this Sublease, shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Demised Premises during the term of this

Sublease without interruption, disturbance, hindrance or molestation by Sublessor or by anyone claiming by, through or under Sublessor.

21. Recording. At Sublessee's behest, a Memorandum of this Sublease shall be recorded among the Public Records of Miami-Dade County, Florida, at the sole cost of Sublessee.

22. Sublessor's Covenants. Sublessor hereby covenants to and agrees with Sublessee that during the Term of this Sublease, Sublessor will not (a) amend, modify, cancel or terminate the Master Lease, or exercise any rights of the Sublessor thereunder in any way which materially diminishes the rights or increases the responsibilities of Sublessee, without the prior written consent of Sublessee, which consent may be withheld by Sublessee in Sublessee's sole and absolute discretion, or (b) take any action or omit to take any action which would cause a default in the Master Lease by Sublessor unless such default is caused by the default of the Sublessee hereunder.

23. Cooperation. Sublessor shall, from time to time, upon request from Sublessee, execute and deliver or cause to be made, executed and delivered to Sublessee, such further assurances and other documents as may be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate and/or complete the purposes and intents of this Sublease.

(SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Sublease on the date stated at the beginning of this Sublease

**SUBLESEE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public Signature

**SUBLESSOR:**

(INSERT) , a Florida limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public Signature

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

**[TO INCLUDE ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM COUNTY APPROVING SUBLEASE]**



**EXHIBIT "A" TO SUBLEASE  
ENTIRE LEASED PROPERTY - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**EXHIBIT "B" TO SUBLEASE**  
**DEMISED PREMISES**  
**PHASE I - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**CONSENT BY LANDLORD**

The undersigned Landlord and fee owner, **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, under that certain lease ("Lease") between \_\_\_\_\_, **LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the "Sublessor") and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the "Sublessee"), upon the express understanding that:

1. Nothing contained in the Sublease shall be taken or construed to in any way modify, alter, waive or affect any of the terms, covenants, or conditions contained in the Master Lease with Tenant; and

2. There shall be no further assignment of the Master Lease, except in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Lease.

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Board

Approved as to form  
and legal sufficiency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Terrence A. Smith  
Assistant County Attorney

**EXHIBIT B, PROCIDA DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC**

**GROUND LEASE**

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020

between

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**

Landlord

and

**DBC PROCIDA LLC,**

**as Assignee of PROCIDA DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC**

Tenant

**GROUND LEASE**

Project No. WOPR-01295-01D, for the Redevelopment of Homestead Gardens (Group 5)

THIS GROUND LEASE (the **Lease**), made as of (INSERT) (the **Lease Date**), by and between **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. §1437 *et seq.*, as amended) (**Landlord**), and (DBC Procida LLC), a Florida limited liability company (**Tenant**), as assignee of Procida Development Group, LLC, a New York limited liability company (“Procida”). Capitalized terms used in this Lease, without being defined elsewhere herein, shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1 hereof.

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, Landlord is the owner of the Land consisting of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, on which is located public housing developments known as Homestead Gardens (FLA 5-50); and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord sought prequalified developers under the RFQ-01295 Prequalification Pool, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD Program Pool), to redevelop the Land pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Work Order Proposal Request No. 01295-01, for Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1), Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2), Little Havana Homes & Jose Marti Plaza (Group 3), Perrine Gardens & Perrine Villas (Group 4), and Homestead Gardens (Group 5) (**WOPR**); and

**WHEREAS**, Procida has proposed to construct, through special purpose entities (including Tenant), (a) under Scenario A, approximately 300 mixed-income units on the Land, 50% of which will be RAD or HUD subsidized Units; or (b) under Scenario B, approximately 300 mixed-income units, 50% of which will be RAD or HUD Subsidized Units under Scenario B; either of which will be subject to applicable zoning and

**WHEREAS**, Tenant intends to apply for various sources of private and public funding, which may include but is not limited to Low Income Housing Tax Credits (**LIHTC**) through the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (**FHFC**) and Federal Housing Administration’s (FHA) 221(d)(4) program; and is required to meet certain requirements as a condition of being awarded such financing; and is responsible in all cases for identifying adequate project funding; and

**WHEREAS**, such applications require Tenant to present evidence of site control over the Land at the time of the application as a condition of being awarded financing; and

**WHEREAS**, evidence of site control over the Land includes a ground lease; and

**WHEREAS**, on \_\_\_\_\_, the Miami-Dade Board of County Commissioners (the **Board**) adopted Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, awarding Homestead Gardens (Group 5) to the Tenant and approving the execution of this Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord and Tenant are willing to enter into this Lease of the Land conditioned on Tenant obtaining financing, which may include FHFC awarding Tenant LIHTC.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties set forth herein, Landlord and Tenant do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS

1.1. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following definitions in this Lease:

(a) **Act** means the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437, *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation, and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

(b) **Bankruptcy Laws** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).

(c) **Board** means the Board of County Commissioners as provided in the Recitals to this Lease.

(d) **Commencement Date** means the date on which the Tenant closes on its construction financing for the rehabilitation, redevelopment or new construction, as applicable, of the Improvements and the sale or syndication of the LIHTC, if applicable.

(e) **Declaration of Restrictive Covenants** means any use agreement, declaration or similar covenant in favor of HUD to be recorded against the Land prior in lien priority to any leasehold mortgage and this leasehold which obligates Tenant and any successor in title to the Premises, including a successor in title by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (or the leasehold equivalent), to maintain and operate the Premises in compliance with the, the RAD Use Agreement, for the period stated therein.

(f) **Defects** has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

(g) **Development** means the construction (or rehabilitation), maintenance and operation of the Premises in accordance with this Lease.

(h) **Entitlements** means all development, zoning, land use, entitlements, operation permits, concurrency, comprehensive plan amendments, site plan approval, platting, water and sewer rights and/or any other approvals and/or variances as may be required from the various governmental or quasi-governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Premises beyond any applicable appeals period, for the development and construction of the Project.

(i) **Environmental Assessments** means the environmental studies and reports to be obtained by Tenant on or before the Commencement Date.

(j) **Environmental Laws** means any present and future Federal, State or local law, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, license or binding determination of any governmental authority relating to, imposing liability or standards concerning or otherwise addressing the protection of land, water, air or the environment, including, but not limited to: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.* (**CERCLA**); the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.* (**RCRA**); the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §2601 *et seq.* (**TOSCA**); the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401 *et seq.*; the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 *et seq.* and any so-called "Superfund" or "Superlien" law; as each is from time to time amended and hereafter in effect.

(k) **Event of Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

(l) **FHFC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Lease.

(m) **Governing Documents** means (i) with respect to the Public Housing Units, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, the ACC, ACC Amendment, the Operating Agreement, and other agreements associated with the RAD, including, but not limited to HAP Contract. In the event of a conflict between the Operating Agreement and the ACC, ACC Amendment, Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract, the ACC, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract shall govern, and (ii) with respect to the RAD Units, any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including, without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Agreement.

(n) **HAP Contract** means the Housing Assistance Payment Contract(s) to be entered into between Tenant and Landlord in accordance with the RAD Program.

(o) **Hazardous Substances** means (i) "hazardous substances" as defined by CERCLA or Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1321), or listed pursuant to Section 307 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1317); (ii) "hazardous wastes," as defined by RCRA; (iii) any hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemical, waste, pollutant, material, element, contaminant or substance ("pollutant") within the meaning of any Environmental Law prohibiting, limited or otherwise regulating the use, exposure, release, emission, discharge, generation, manufacture, sale, transport, handling, storage, treatment, reuse, presence, disposal or recycling of such pollutant; (iv) petroleum crude oil or fraction thereof; (v) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined in 42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq. and amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof; (vi) asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; (vii) polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated biphenyl-containing materials in any form or condition; (viii) a "regulated substance" within the meaning of Subtitle I of RCRA, as amended from time to time and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ix) substances the presence of which requires notification, investigation or remediation under any Environmental Laws; (x) urea formaldehyde foam insulation or urea formaldehyde foam insulation-containing materials; (xi) lead-based paint or lead-based paint-containing materials; and (xii) radon or radon-containing or producing materials.

(p) **HUD** means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(q) **Improvements** means all repairs, betterments, buildings and developments hereafter constructed or rehabilitated on the Land, and any additional parking areas, walkways, landscaping, fencing or other amenities on the Land.

(r) **Inspector General** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

(s) **Investor** means Tenant's equity investor(s) who will be admitted as a member or limited partner (as applicable) of Tenant under the Operating Agreement.

(t) **IPSIG** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.

(u) **Land** means that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, legally described in Exhibit A, together with all easements, rights, privileges, licenses, covenants and other matters that benefit or burden the real property.

(v) **Landlord** means Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the Act.

(w) **Lease** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means this ground lease as the same shall be amended from time to time.

(x) **Lease Date** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means the date on which this Lease is signed by the last of the Landlord or Tenant.

(y) **Lease Year** means, in the case of the first lease year, the period from the Commencement Date through December 31<sup>st</sup> of that year; thereafter, each successive twelve-calendar month period following the expiration of the first lease year of the Term; except that in the event of the termination of this Lease on any day other than the last day of a Lease Year then the last Lease Year of the Term shall be the period from the end of the preceding Lease Year to such date of termination.

(z) **LIHTC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

(aa) **Operating Agreement** means the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement or Limited Partnership Agreement (as applicable) of Tenant to be entered into on or about the Commencement Date and pursuant to which the Investor will be admitted as a member or limited partner of the Tenant.

(bb) **Partial Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(d).

(cc) **Permitted Encumbrances** means such recorded title matters as are disclosed pursuant to the title commitment to be obtained by Tenant pursuant to Section 7.1 and are not identified by Tenant as objectionable matters pursuant to the procedure provided in Section 7.3.

(dd) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgage** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(ee) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(ff) **Personal Property** means all fixtures (including, but not limited to, all heating, air conditioning, plumbing, lighting, communications and elevator fixtures), fittings, appliances, apparatus, equipment, machinery, chattels, building materials, and other property of every kind and nature whatsoever, and replacements and proceeds thereof, and additions thereto, now or at any time hereafter owned by Tenant, or in which Tenant has or shall have an interest, now or at any time hereafter affixed to, attached to, appurtenant to, located or placed upon, or used in any way in connection with the present and future complete and comfortable use, enjoyment or occupancy for operation and maintenance of the Premises, excepting any personal property or fixtures owned by any tenant (other than the Tenant) occupying the Premises and used by such tenant for residential purposes or in the conduct of its business in the space occupied by it to the extent the same does not become the property of Tenant under the lease with such tenant or pursuant to applicable law.

(gg) **Plans and Specifications** means the plans and specifications for the Improvements to be constructed (or rehabilitated) on the Land by Tenant.

(hh) **Premises** means the Land, the Improvements and the Personal Property.



(ii) **Project** means the development of the Improvements on the Land in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(jj) **Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program** means a component of a public housing agency's (PHA's) Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program. PHAs are not allocated additional funding for PBV units; the PHA uses its tenant-based voucher funding to allocate project-based units to a project. Projects are typically selected for PBVs through a competitive process managed by the PHA; although in certain cases projects may be selected non-competitively. These PBV's are independent of the project based vouchers allowed through RAD.

(kk) **Public Housing Units** means the 150 units on the Premises regulated as public housing units in accordance with the Operating Agreement, all of which will be converted to RAD Units and Project-Based Voucher Units, under RAD 75/25 Section 18 "demo/dispo" Blend, contingent on HUD approval.

(ll) **Qualified Assignee** shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, general or limited partnership, joint venture or other entity that is a registered vendor with the Landlord and is not otherwise prohibited by legislation then in effect from doing business with the Landlord or has not otherwise been issued a Limited Denial or Participation, Suspension or Debarment by any governing local, state or federal agency.

(mm) **RAD Document** means any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Contract.

(nn) **RAD HAP Contract** means Housing Assistance Payments Contract(s) for project based vouchers in the form required by RAD Requirements.

(oo) **RAD Program** means HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program originally authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-55), as it may be re-authorized or amended, as further governed by HUD Notice H-2019-09, PIH-2019-23 (HA), Rental Assistance Demonstration Final Implementation-Revision 4, and any subsequent revisions thereto.

(pp) **RAD Requirements** means all requirements for the RAD Program applicable to Tenant as set forth in the RAD Documents and any other rules or regulations promulgated by HUD for the RAD Program.

(qq) **RAD Unit** means any of the 150 units on the Premises (or elsewhere if pursuant to a "transfer of assistance" approved by Landlord and HUD) to be converted and operated in accordance with RAD Requirements.

(rr) **Real Estate Taxes** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.

(ss) **Regulatory Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5.

(tt) **Rent** or **Revenue and Income Streams** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

(uu) **Sales Notice** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

(vv) **Sales Offer** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

(ww) **Sublease** has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

(xx) **Sublessee** means any sublessee to which Tenant subleases a portion of the ground leasehold estate created hereby, or any whole or partial assignee of this Lease through a partial assignment or bifurcation of this Lease, as provided in Section 5.7(b), but excluding any tenant of an individual residential or commercial unit.

(yy) **Taking** means any taking of the title to, access to, or use of the Premises or any portion thereof by any governmental authority or any conveyance under the threat thereof, for any public, or quasi-public use or purpose. A Taking may be total or partial, permanent or temporary.

(zz) **Tenant** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means DBC Procida LLC, a Florida limited liability company.

(aaa) **Term** means a period of time commencing with the Lease Date and continuing until the date which is seventy-five (75) Lease Years thereafter or longer as may be required by funding sources such as FHFC and as mutually agreed upon by Landlord and Tenant.

(bbb) **Total Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

(ccc) **WOPR** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

1.2. **Interpretation.** The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section, subsection or subdivision. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate.

1.3. **Exhibits.** Exhibits to this Lease are incorporated by this reference and are to be construed as a part of this Lease.

## ARTICLE II

### PREMISES AND TERM

Landlord leases and demises to Tenant and its successors and assigns, subject to and with the benefit of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Lease, the Land for the Term unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions contained in this Lease.

## ARTICLE III

### RENT AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO LANDLORD

3.1. **Rent.** Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord as **Rent** under this Lease the lump sum ground lease payments for either Scenario A or Scenario B (dependent upon which Scenario is actually pursued by Tenant as the Project) as and when set forth under Section A of the Revenue and Income Streams Schedule attached to this Lease as **Exhibit B**, and to also pay to Landlord an annual ground lease payment for either Scenario or phase. Rent shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

3.2. Other Payments. Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord additional payments, as and when set forth in herein and/ or under the Master Development Agreement for this project. All additional payments shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

- a. Share of Revenues / Net Cash Flow.
- b. Percentage of Developer Fees.
- c. Asset Management Fees.
- d. Refinance, cash-out, or leasehold-interest sale event fees.
- e. Davis-Bacon Review Fee.

3.3. Surrender. Upon the expiration of this Lease by the passage of time or otherwise, Tenant will yield, surrender and deliver up possession of the Premises to Landlord. In the event Tenant fails to vacate the Premises and remove such personal property as Tenant is allowed hereunder to remove from the Premises at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, Landlord shall be deemed Tenant's agent to remove such items from the Premises at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Furthermore, should Tenant fail to vacate the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Lease at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, the Tenant shall pay to Landlord a charge for each day of occupancy after expiration or termination of the Lease in an amount equal to 150% of Tenant's Rent (applicable during the immediately preceding Lease Year) prorated on a daily basis. Such charge shall be in addition to any actual damages suffered by Landlord due to Tenant's failure to vacate the Premises, for which Tenant shall be fully liable, it being understood and agreed, however, that Tenant shall under no circumstances be liable to Landlord for any incidental, indirect, punitive or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or anticipated profits).

3.4. Utilities. Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all charges for water, gas, sewer, electricity, light, heat, other energy sources or power, telephone or other service used, rendered or supplied to Tenant in connection with the Premises.

3.5. Other. Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant covenants to pay and discharge, when the same shall become due all other amounts, liabilities, and obligations which Tenant assumes or agrees to pay or discharge pursuant to this Lease, together with every fine, penalty, interest and cost which may be added for nonpayment or late payment thereof (provided that Tenant shall not be liable for any payment or portion thereof which Landlord is obligated to pay and which payment Landlord has failed to make when due); and, in the event of any failure by Tenant to pay or discharge the foregoing, Landlord shall have the right, after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant, to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

3.6. Taxes. Tenant understands and agrees that as a result of the Landlord's fee ownership of the Premises, for State law purposes, the Premises may be exempt from any ad valorem taxes. Landlord represents to Tenant that any such exemption should remain in effect notwithstanding that Landlord is entering into this Lease. However, during the Term of this Lease, if, for any reason whatsoever, the Premises become subject to ad valorem taxes or any other real estate taxes,

fees, impositions and/or charges become imposed during the Term and any Extensions upon the Premises and the building and/or other improvements constructed on the Premises by Tenant (**Real Estate Taxes**), then, in such event, from and after the Commencement Date (but not before such date), Tenant shall be required to pay such Real Estate Taxes, prior to delinquency without notice or demand and without set-off, abatement, suspension or deduction. In the event that the folio identification number applicable to the Premises shall also contain other property not specifically included in, or a part of, the Premises, then Tenant shall only be required to pay the portion of such taxes exclusively attributable to the Premises.

3.7. Contested Obligations. If Tenant shall deem itself aggrieved by any Real Estate Taxes or other charges for which it is responsible hereunder and shall elect to contest the payment thereof, Tenant may make such payment under protest or, if postponement of such payment will not jeopardize Landlord's title to the Land, or subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil liability or penalty, Tenant may postpone the same provided that it shall secure such payment and the interest and penalties thereon and the costs of the contest on the determination or the proceedings or suit in which such contest may be had, by causing to be delivered to Landlord cash or other security satisfactory to Landlord, or a bond of indemnity of a good and solvent surety company, in form and amount satisfactory to Landlord. Either party paying any Real Estate Taxes or other charges shall be entitled to recover, receive and retain for its own benefit all abatements and refunds of such Real Estate Taxes or other charges, unless it has previously been reimbursed by the other party, in which case an equitable distribution will be made. Tenant agrees to save Landlord harmless from all costs and expenses incurred on account of Tenant's participation in such proceedings or as a result of Tenant's failure to pay Real Estate Taxes and other related charges with respect to the Premises. Landlord, without obligating itself to incur any costs or expenses in connection with such proceedings, shall cooperate with Tenant by providing such information and executing such applications, documents or filings as requested by Tenant, each with respect to such proceedings so far as reasonably necessary; provided, however, that Tenant acknowledges that the foregoing duty to cooperate will not require the Landlord to take any legal position contrary to the position taken by the Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser or Tax Collector in any such proceeding. Tenant shall not discontinue any abatement proceedings begun by it without first giving the Landlord written notice of its intent to do so and reasonable opportunity to be substituted in such proceedings. Landlord shall promptly furnish to Tenant a copy of any notice of any Real Estate Taxes received by Landlord.

3.8. Control and Liabilities. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is and shall be, at all times prior to the Commencement Date, in use, control and occupancy of the Premises and all improvements located thereon. In connection with the foregoing, Landlord further acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is responsible for maintaining, repairing, securing, supervising and managing the Premises, including with respect to any third parties (e.g., tenants) located in the Premises. All debts, obligations and liabilities arising prior to the Commencement Date in the course of business of the Premises or otherwise in connection with the use, occupancy or operation thereof (including, but not limited to, all such liabilities for utilities, taxes and other costs and expenses related to the Premises; all such liabilities under or with respect to Environmental Laws or claims; all such liabilities under or with respect to any personal injury claims; and any and all obligations related to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision and management of the Premises) are and shall be the obligation of Landlord, and Tenant shall not be liable or otherwise responsible for any such debts, obligations or liabilities or have any duties to the Landlord or any third parties with respect to the use, occupancy or operation of the Premises.

**ARTICLE IV**

**INDEMNITY, LIENS AND INSURANCE**

4.1. Indemnity for Tenant's Acts. Landlord shall continue to operate the Premises until the Commencement Date as provided in Section 3.7 above and Section 5.1(b) below. From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Landlord and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Lease by the Tenant or its employees, agents, servants, members, principals or subcontractors. Tenant shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Landlord, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon, provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible (a) for any costs, expenses, claims or demands made by any party associated with the Premises relating to acts or omissions occurring prior to the Commencement Date (including, but not limited to, any acts or omissions relating to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision or management of the Premises), or (ii) for any claims stemming from Landlord's and/or its officers', employees' or agents' acts or omissions; it being agreed to by the Landlord and Tenant that Tenant shall have no liability or obligation whatsoever with respect to such acts or omissions. Tenant expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Lease or otherwise provided by Tenant shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

4.2. Landlord's Environmental Responsibility and Representations.

(a) Except to the extent that an environmental condition is aggravated or exacerbated by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Tenant, its agents or contractors, Tenant shall not be responsible under this Lease for any claims, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, penalties, charges, administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial action requirements, enforcement action of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith arising out of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, over, or upon the Premises first affecting the Premises as of or prior to the Commencement Date, whether now known or unknown; or (ii) the failure of Landlord or its agents or contractors prior to the Commencement Date to comply with any Environmental Laws relating to the handling, treatment, presence, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Substances into, on, under or from the Premises at any time, whether or not such failure to comply was known or knowable, discovered or discoverable prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that, as of the date hereof:

(i) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, neither the Land nor any part thereof has been used for the disposal of refuse or waste, or for the generation, processing, storage, handling, treatment, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances;

(ii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been installed, used, stored, handled or located on or beneath the Land, which Hazardous Substances,

if found on or beneath the Land, or improperly disposed of off of the Land, would subject the owner or occupant of the Premises to damages, penalties, liabilities or an obligation to perform any work, cleanup, removal, repair, construction, alteration, demolition, renovation or installation in or in connection with the Premises (collectively, **Environmental Cleanup Work**) in order to comply with any Environmental Laws;

(iii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no notice from any governmental authority or any person has ever been served upon Landlord, its agents or employees, claiming any violation of any Environmental Law or any liability thereunder, or requiring or calling any attention to the need for any Environmental Cleanup Work on or in connection with the Premises, and neither Landlord, its agents or employees has ever been informed of any threatened or proposed serving of any such notice of violation or corrective work order; and

(iv) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's knowledge, no part of the Land is affected by any Hazardous Substances contamination, which for purposes hereof, shall mean: (i) the contamination of any improvements, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on or of the Land by Hazardous Substances, or (ii) the contamination of the buildings, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on, or of, any other property as a result of Hazardous Substances emanating from the Land.

#### 4.3. Liens.

(a) Tenant agrees that it will not permit any mechanic's, materialmen's or other liens to stand against the Premises for work or materials furnished to Tenant it being provided, however, that Tenant shall have the right to contest the validity thereof. Tenant shall not have any right, authority or power to bind Landlord, the Premises or any other interest of the Landlord in the Premises and will pay or cause to be paid all costs and charges for work done by it or caused to be done by it, in or to the Premises, for any claim for labor or material or for any other charge or expense, lien or security interest incurred in connection with Tenant's development, construction or operation of the Improvements or any change, alteration or addition thereto made by or on behalf of Tenant. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY MECHANIC'S LIEN SHALL BE FILED, TENANT SHALL EITHER (A) PROCURE THE RELEASE OR DISCHARGE THEREOF WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS EITHER BY PAYMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR (B) TRANSFER SUCH LIEN TO BOND WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS FOLLOWING THE FILING THEREOF. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO THE TENANT OR TO ANYONE HOLDING ANY OF THE PREMISES THROUGH OR UNDER THE TENANT, AND THAT NO MECHANICS' OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF THE LANDLORD IN AND TO ANY OF THE PREMISES. THE LANDLORD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO POST ANY NOTICES ON THE PREMISES REGARDING SUCH NON-LIABILITY OF THE LANDLORD.

(b) Tenant shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and legally owing to all persons, firms, and corporations doing any work, furnishing any materials or supplies or renting any equipment to Tenant or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the construction, reconstruction, furnishing, repair, maintenance or operation of the Premises, and in all events will bond or cause to be bonded, with surety companies reasonably

satisfactory to Landlord, or pay or cause to be paid in full forthwith, any mechanic's, materialmen's or other lien or encumbrance that arises, due to the actions of Tenant or any person acting on behalf of or under the control of Tenant, against the Premises.

(c) Tenant shall have the right to contest any such lien or encumbrance by appropriate proceedings which shall prevent the collection of or other realization upon such lien or encumbrance so contested, and the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Premises to satisfy the same; provided that such contest shall not subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil penalty, and provided further that Tenant shall give reasonable security to insure payment of such lien or encumbrance and to prevent any sale or forfeiture of the Premises by reason of such nonpayment, and Tenant shall indemnify Landlord for any such liability or penalty. Upon the termination after final appeal of any proceeding relating to any amount contested by Tenant pursuant to this Section 4.3, Tenant shall pay within a prescribed time any amount determined in such proceeding to be due, and in the event Tenant fails to make such payment, Landlord shall have the right after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

(d) Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as constituting the consent or request of Landlord, expressed or implied, to or for the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials for construction, alteration, addition, repair or demolition of or to the Premises or of any part thereof.

4.4. Insurance Requirements. Beginning on the Commencement Date and continuing until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, Tenant shall at all times obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Tenant and the Premises as described in Exhibit C, or as otherwise approved in writing by Landlord.

## ARTICLE V

### USE OF PREMISES; COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

#### 5.1. Use; Covenants.

(a) In accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease, Tenant and Landlord agree that Tenant shall construct or rehabilitate multifamily residential housing for low-income, family, elderly, disabled, special needs or other population and uses on the Land after HUD's approval of Landlord's disposition application and / or all applicable RAD or mixed-finance agreements and documents (if and as applicable to the housing in question)..

(b) Tenant understands that a financing plan must be submitted to HUD. Failure to submit a financing plan to HUD by an agreed upon date may be grounds for termination.

(c) Tenant covenants, promises, and agrees that commencing on the Commencement Date, during the Term of this Lease, it will operate the Premises and all elements thereof as mixed-used, mixed-income residential housing in compliance with the RAD Requirements, inclusive of a co-management agreement with the Landlord which will be negotiated as part of the Master Development Agreement and shall reflect appropriate allocation of fees and other compensation commensurate with the co-management duties to be performed, for so long as they are applicable (**Permitted Use**). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, or the duration of the use restrictions applicable during the Term, Tenant covenants, promises and agrees that:

(i) It will (a) enter into the RAD HAP Contract when the same is presented by Landlord; (b) apply to Landlord for renewal of the RAD HAP Contract not later than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the RAD HAP Contract or any extension thereof, and (c) accept renewal of the RAD HAP Contract; and failure to do so will be considered a default under this Lease;

(ii) During the Term, Tenant will operate and maintain the RAD Units in accordance with the requirements of the RAD Program for so long as the RAD Use Agreement and RAD HAP Contract so require, except to the extent that any requirement may be specifically waived in writing by Landlord and/or HUD, as appropriate; and

(iii) Neither the Improvements, nor any part thereof, may be demolished other than (1) in accordance with the RAD Requirements and with prior written approval of Landlord or (2) as part of a restoration from a casualty. Tenant is required to maintain insurance sufficient to cover full replacement of the property and any shortfall shall be the sole obligation of the tenant to fund.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the Commencement Date, the Tenant agrees that Landlord shall have a continued right of entry onto the Premises for the purposes of the Landlord's continued operation of the Improvements and maintenance of the Premises during the period prior to the Commencement Date. Landlord shall, during this period, continue to operate the Improvements in the manner in which Landlord has operated them prior to the Lease Date and shall be responsible for all aspects of maintaining, leasing, operating, insuring and administering the Premises, as provided in Section 3.7 above. If, prior to the Commencement Date, the Premises is destroyed or damaged, or becomes subject to a taking by virtue of eminent domain, to any extent whatsoever, Tenant may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Lease by written notice to the Landlord, whereupon neither party hereto shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder.

(d) The provisions of the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), and this Section 5.1, are intended to create a covenant running with the land and, subject to the terms and benefits of the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), to encumber and benefit the Premises and to bind for the Term Landlord and Tenant and each of their successors and assigns and all subsequent owners of the Premises, including, without limitation, any entity which succeeds to Tenant's interest in the Premises by foreclosure of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or instrument in lieu of foreclosure.

(e) In the event of a conflict between the Applicable Public Housing Requirements, RAD Requirements and this Lease, the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable) shall govern.

## 5.2. Residential Improvements.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall construct the Improvements on the Land in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. Tenant shall cause the Improvements to be substantially completed and placed in service in accordance with the Governing Documents. Tenant shall construct the Improvements and make such other repairs, renovations and betterments to the Improvements as it may desire (provided that such renovations and betterments do not reduce the number of units or bedroom count at the Premises) all at its sole cost and expense, in accordance with (i) the Governing Documents and (ii) any mortgage encumbering the Tenant's leasehold estate, in a good and workmanlike manner, and



in conformity with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Tenant shall apply for, prosecute, with reasonable diligence, procure or cause to be procured, all necessary approvals, permits, licenses or other authorizations required by applicable governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Improvements for the construction and/or rehabilitation, development, zoning, use and occupation of the Improvements, including, without limitation, the laying out, installation, maintenance and replacing of the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems, fixtures, wires, pipes, conduits, equipment and appliances and water, gas, electric, telephone, drain and other utilities that are customary in developments of this type for use in supplying any such service to and upon the Premises. Landlord shall, without expense to Landlord absent consent therefor, cooperate with Tenant and assist Tenant in obtaining all required licenses, permits, authorizations and the like, and shall sign all papers and documents at any time needed in connection therewith, including without limitation, such instruments as may be required for the laying out, maintaining, repairing, replacing and using of such services or utilities. Any and all buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment placed in, on, or upon the Premises shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Tenant and its subtenants, notwithstanding their affixation to, annexation to, or incorporation into the Premises, until the termination of this Lease, at which time title to any such buildings, fixtures, Improvements trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(b) Tenant shall take no action to effectuate any material amendments, modifications or any other alterations to the Project proposals and applications, Plans and Specifications, or to increase the total number of Public Housing and/or RAD Units and/or other units, and/or other uses on the Land, unless authorized in accordance with the Governing Documents or otherwise approved by Landlord in writing and in advance.

### 5.3. Tenant's Obligations.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain the Premises, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and make repairs, restorations, and replacements to the Improvements, including without limitation the landscaping, irrigation, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems; structural roof, walls, floors and foundations; and the fixtures and appurtenances as and when needed to preserve them in good working order and condition, and regardless of whether the repairs, restorations, and replacements are ordinary or extraordinary, foreseeable or unforeseeable, capital or non-capital, or the fault or not the fault of Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees, visitors, and contractors. All such repairs, restorations, and replacements will be in quality and class, as elected by Tenant, either equal to or better than the original work or installations and shall be in accordance with all applicable building codes; provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible for any repairs, restorations, or replacements to the Improvements required as a result of an event, act or omission that occurred or existed prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Tenant may make any alterations, improvements, or additions to the Premises as Tenant may desire, if the alteration, improvement, or addition will not change the Permitted Use of the Premises. Tenant shall, prior to commencing any such actions, give notice to Landlord and provide Landlord with complete plans and specifications therefor.

### 5.4. Compliance with Law.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its expense, perform all its activities on the Premises in compliance, and shall cause all occupants of any portion thereof

to comply, with all applicable laws (including, but not limited to, Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794 and 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9, which prohibit discrimination against persons with disabilities in any program or activity receiving Federal Financial assistance, 24 C.F.R. § 40.4, which establishes the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) as the standard design, construction, or alteration of residential structures, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and applicable Fair Housing laws and ordinances), ordinances, codes and regulations affecting the Premises or its uses, as the same may be administered by authorized governmental officials.

(b) Without limitation of the foregoing, but expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.4, Tenant agrees to fulfill the responsibilities set forth below with respect to environmental matters:

- (i) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall operate the Premises in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to Tenant relative to the Premises and shall identify, secure and maintain all required governmental permits and licenses as may be necessary for the Premises. All required governmental permits and licenses issued to Tenant and associated with the Premises shall remain in effect or shall be renewed in a timely manner, and Tenant shall comply therewith and cause all third parties to comply therewith. All Hazardous Substances present, handled, generated or used on the Premises will be managed, transported and disposed of in a lawful manner. Tenant shall exercise due care and not cause or allow on or upon the Premises, or as may affect the Premises, any act which may result in the discharge of any waste or hazardous materials in violation of Environmental Laws, or otherwise damage or cause the depreciation in value to the Premises, or any part thereof due to the release of any waste or hazardous materials on or about the Premises in violation of Environmental Laws. Tenant shall not knowingly permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be a site for the use, generation, treatment, manufacture, storage, disposal or transportation of Hazardous Substances, except in such amounts as are ordinarily used, stored or generated in similar projects, or otherwise knowingly permit the presence of Hazardous Substances in, on or under the Premises in violation of any applicable law.
- (ii) Tenant shall promptly provide Landlord with copies of all forms, notices and other information concerning any releases, spills or other incidents relating to Hazardous Substances or any violations of Environmental Laws at or relating to the Premises upon discovery of such releases, spills or incidents, when received by Tenant from any government agency or other third party, or when and as supplied to any government agency or other third party. Additionally, Tenant hereby agrees to promptly notify Landlord, in writing, should an accident or incident occur in which any waste and/or hazardous materials are released or otherwise discharged on or about the Premises.
- (iii) Tenant will construct and maintain premises to be compliant with Section 504 and the Americans With Disabilities Act and their amendments.

5.5. Ownership of Improvements/Surrender of Premises. From and after the Commencement Date through the end of the Term, Tenant shall be deemed to exclusively own the Improvements and the Personal Property for federal tax purposes, and Tenant alone shall be entitled to all of the tax attributes of ownership thereof, including, without limitation, the right to claim depreciation or cost recovery deductions and the right to claim the low-income housing tax credit described in

Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, with respect to the Improvements and the Personal Property, and Tenant shall have the right to amortize capital costs and to claim any other federal tax benefits attributable to the Improvements and the Personal Property. Subject to the rights of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, at the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Lease or any portion thereof, Tenant shall peaceably leave, quit and surrender the Premises, and the Improvements thereon (or the portion thereof so terminated), subject to the rights of tenants in possession of residential units under leases with Tenant. Upon such expiration or termination, the Premises (or portion thereof so terminated) shall become the sole property of Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, and shall be free of all liens and encumbrances and in the condition set forth in Section 5.3 (consistent with prudent and appropriate property management and maintenance during the Term) and, in the event of a casualty, to the provisions of Article VI. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease any and all rights and interests it may have either at law or in equity to the Premises shall immediately cease. Tenant and Landlord will establish Right of First Refusal, Right of First Offer, and Purchase Options for Landlord to be able to purchase the improvements or acquire the improvements.

5.6. Easements. Landlord agrees, subject to the approval of the Board of County Commissioners, that Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent, and shall join with Tenant from time to time during the Term in the granting of easements affecting the Premises which are for the purpose of providing utility services for the Premises, in accordance with an approved development or redevelopment plan, which easements, shall require the approval of the Board. If any monetary consideration is received by Tenant as a result of the granting of any such easement, such consideration shall be paid to Landlord. As a condition precedent to the exercise by Tenant of any of the powers granted to Tenant in this Section, Tenant shall give notice to Landlord of the action to be taken, shall certify to Landlord, that in Tenant's opinion such action will not adversely affect either the market value of the Premises or the use of the Premises for the Development.

5.7. Transfer; Conveyance; Assignment.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted hereunder, Tenant agrees for itself and its successors and assigns in interest hereunder that it will not (1) assign this Lease or any of its rights under this Lease as to all or any portion of the Premises generally, or (2) make or permit any voluntary or involuntary total or partial sale, lease, assignment, conveyance, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other transfer of any or all of the Premises, or the Improvements, or the occupancy and use thereof, other than in accordance with the Applicable Public Housing Requirements and RAD Requirements (if and as applicable) and this Lease (including, but not limited to (i) any sale at foreclosure or by the execution of any judgment of any or all of Tenant's rights hereunder, or (ii) any transfer by operation of law), without first obtaining Landlord's express written consent thereto, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(b) Tenant shall have the right to sublease any part of the Premises or to partially assign this Lease with respect to any part of the Premises (in either case, referred to herein as a **Sublease**) to an entity that is a Qualified Assignee, subject to the approval and consent of Landlord, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The sublease agreement shall be in the form attached hereto and made part hereof as Exhibit D to this Lease. No Sublease shall relieve Tenant of any obligations under the terms of this Lease unless a release is granted by Landlord with respect to the portion of the Premises so subleased or assigned. Additionally, each Sublease must be for a use compatible with the Permitted Use. Tenant must give written notice to Landlord specifying the name and address of any Sublessee to which all notices required by this Lease shall be sent, and a copy of the Sublease. Tenant shall provide Landlord with copies of all Subleases entered into by Tenant. Landlord agrees to grant non-

disturbance agreements for any Sublessee which will provide that in the event of a termination of this Lease due to an Event of Default committed by the Tenant, such Sublessee will not be disturbed and will be allowed to continue peacefully in possession directly under this Lease as the successor tenant, provided that the Sublessee shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions of its Sublease; and the Sublessee shall agree to attorn to Landlord. Landlord further agrees that it will grant such assurances to such Sublessee so long as it remains in compliance with the terms of its Sublease, and provided further that any such Sublease does not extend beyond the expiration of the Term of this Lease.

(c) Upon the request of Tenant, Landlord and Tenant agree to modify this Lease so as to create a direct lease between Landlord and the Sublessee, for the subleased or assigned portion of the Premises. Upon such request, Landlord and Tenant will enter into (i) a bifurcation agreement to be negotiated between Tenant and Landlord at a later date pursuant to which this Lease shall be (x) bifurcated into two (2) leases, (y) terminated with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (z) amended to equitable and proportionately adjust Rent and the other economic terms of this Lease to reflect the termination of this Lease with respect to such bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (ii) a new lease in the same form as this Lease with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises (with Rent and the other economic terms of this Lease equitably adjusted to reflect the lease of such bifurcated portion of the Premises only). In the event of a bifurcation of this Lease hereunder, this Lease and the bifurcated lease shall be separate and independent leases that are not cross-defaulted, and Tenant shall have no further obligations with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### 5.8. Creating Sustainable Buildings.

(a) Tenant shall design the Development to be consistent with a Silver certification rating from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (**LEED**) or National Green Building Standards (**NGBS**), but shall not be required to obtain a Silver certification rating from LEED or NGBS relative to the Development. Alternatively, standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS, as adopted by the City of Miami, may apply in satisfaction of the foregoing, including but not limited to those administered by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation. Though Tenant's goal is to obtain a certification rating in accordance with this provision, if Tenant does not obtain such certification rating, provided it has used its commercially reasonable efforts to do so, Tenant shall not be in default under this Lease and Landlord shall have no right to enforce the terms of this Section 5.8 or exercise any remedies relative to such absence of a certification rating.

(b) The LEED Silver certification or designation relative to the Development is outlined by the U.S. Green Building Council. Tenant agrees to regularly provide Landlord with copies of any and all records and/or reports (including but not limited to any approvals, rejections and/or comments) from the neutral and independent third-party reviewing the Development relative to the LEED Silver designation from the U.S. Green Building Council or certification from the NGBS or, alternatively, with respect to the standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS adopted by the City of Miami (if applicable). As noted earlier in this Section 5.8, the Development may not necessarily be constructed in a manner so as to achieve a Silver certification rating from LEED or certification from NGBS or meeting the alternative standards described above.

(c) Further, the LEED Silver certification or designation or NGBS certification or alternative standards adopted by the City of Miami is a description or label designed to establish the level of energy efficiency and sustainability for the Improvements in the overall Development; and should substantially improve the "normal" or "regular" energy efficiency and indoor air quality

for the overall Development. Beyond these environmentally responsible steps, Tenant specifically agrees to consider additional steps or means to improve and/or protect the environment with regard to the Development, and to inform Landlord of any and all such additional methods or ways that Tenant will utilize "green building standards" in the design and construction of the overall Development in an effort to achieve the important goals of creating a healthy place to work as well as an environmentally responsible development in the community. Tenant's decision whether to incorporate or adopt any such additional steps or means shall be made in Tenant's sole and absolute discretion.

## ARTICLE VI

### **CASUALTY AND TAKING**

6.1. **Casualty.** In the event the Premises should be destroyed or damaged by fire, windstorm, or other casualty to the extent that the Premises is rendered unfit for the intended purpose of Tenant, Tenant may cancel this Lease after thirty (30) days' notice to Landlord, but only after removing any trash and/or debris therefrom, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage. If the Premises is partially damaged due to any other reason than the causes described immediately above, but the Premises is not rendered unusable for Tenant's purposes, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the same shall be repaired by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds to complete such repairs from its insurance carrier under its insurance policy. Any such repairs will be completed within a reasonable time after receipt of such proceeds. If the damage to the Premises shall be so extensive as to render it unusable for Tenant's purposes but shall nonetheless be capable of being repaired within One Hundred Twenty (120) days, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the damage shall be repaired with due diligence by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds under its insurance policy to complete such repairs. In the event that a nearby structure(s) or improvement(s) is damaged or destroyed due to Tenant's negligence, Tenant shall be solely liable and responsible to repair and/or compensate the owner for such damage or loss.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 6.1, or otherwise in this Lease to the contrary, as long as the Tenant's leasehold interest is encumbered by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, this Lease shall not be terminated by Landlord or Tenant without the prior written consent of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in the event that the Premises is partially or totally destroyed, and, in the event of such partial or total destruction, all insurance proceeds from casualty insurance as provided herein shall be paid to and held by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or an insurance trustee selected by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to be used for the purpose of restoration or repair of the Premises, subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or other loan documents between Tenant and the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in adjustment of losses as to casualty insurance proceeds and any settlement discussion relating to casualty or condemnation.

6.2. **Taking.**

(a) **Notice of Taking.** Upon receipt by either Landlord or Tenant of any notice of Taking, or the institution of any proceedings for Taking the Premises, or any portion thereof, the party receiving such notice shall promptly give notice thereof to the other, and such other party may also appear in such proceeding and may be represented by an attorney.

(b) **Award.** Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, the Landlord and the Tenant agree that, in the event of a Taking that does not result in the termination of this

Lease pursuant to Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d), this Lease shall continue in effect as to the remainder of the Premises, and the net amounts owed or paid to the Landlord or pursuant to any agreement with any condemning authority which has been made in settlement of any proceeding relating to a Taking, less any costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in collecting such award or payment (the **Award**) will be disbursed in accordance with Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d) (as the case may be) to the Landlord and/or Tenant. The Tenant and, to the extent permitted by law, any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, shall have the right to participate in negotiations of and to approve any such settlement with a condemning authority (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld).

(c) Total Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of the fee simple interest or title of the Premises, or control of the entire leasehold estate hereunder (a **Total Taking**), this Lease shall thereupon terminate as of the effective date of such Total Taking, without liability or further recourse to the parties, provided that each party shall remain liable for any obligations required to be performed prior to the effective date of such termination and for any other obligations under this Lease which are expressly intended to survive termination. The Taking of any portion of the Improvements, fifteen percent (15%) or more of the then existing parking area, the loss of the rights of ingress and egress as then established or the loss of rights to use the easements benefitting the Premises, shall be, at Tenant's election, but not exclusively considered, such a substantial taking as would render the use of the Premises not suitable for Tenant's use. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of the building and other improvements paid for by Tenant, the loss of Tenant's leasehold estate and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(d) Partial Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of less than all of the Premises (a **Partial Taking**), if Tenant reasonably determines that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot reasonably be made to be economically viable, and structurally sound, then Tenant may terminate this Lease, and the Tenant's portion of the Award shall be paid to Tenant, provided that any and all obligations of Tenant have been fully and completely complied with by Tenant as of the date of said Partial Taking. If Tenant shall not elect to terminate this Lease, Tenant shall be entitled to a reduction of Rent of such amount as shall be just and equitable. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking and the Tenant does not terminate this Lease, the Tenant shall be entitled to receive and retain an equitable portion of the Award and shall apply such portion of the Award necessary to repair or restore the Premises or the Improvements as nearly as possible to the condition the Premises or the Improvements were in immediately prior to such Partial Taking. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking which affects the use of the Premises after the Term hereof, the Award shall be apportioned between the Tenant and the Landlord based on the ratio of the remaining Term hereof and the remaining expected useful life of the Premises following the Term hereof. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Landlord shall be entitled to receive and retain any portion of the Award apportioned to the land upon which the Improvements are located. Should such award be insufficient to accomplish the restoration, such additional costs shall be paid by Tenant. Notwithstanding any provision of this Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of any building and other Improvements paid for by Tenant and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore

is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(e) Resolution of Disagreements. Should Landlord and Tenant be unable to agree as to the division of any singular award or the amount of any reduction of Rent and other charges payable by Tenant under the Lease, such dispute shall be submitted for resolution to the court exercising jurisdiction of the condemnation proceedings, each party bearing its respective costs for such determination. Landlord shall not agree to any settlement in lieu of condemnation with the condemning authority without Tenant's consent.

(f) No Existing Condemnation. Landlord represents and warrants that as of the Lease Date and Commencement Date it has no actual or constructive knowledge of any proposed condemnation of any part of the Premises. In the event that subsequent to the Lease Date, but prior to the Commencement Date, a total or partial condemnation either permanent or temporary, is proposed by any competent authority, Tenant shall be under no obligation to commence or continue construction of the Improvements and Rent and other charges, if any, payable by Tenant under the Lease shall abate until such time as it can be reasonably ascertained that the Premises shall not be so affected. In the event the Premises is so affected, Tenant shall be entitled to all rights, damages and awards pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this Lease.

6.3. Termination upon Non-Restoration. Following a Partial Taking, if a decision is made pursuant to this Article VI that the remaining portion of the Premises is not to be restored, and Tenant shall have determined that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot be made economically viable or structurally sound, Tenant shall surrender the entire remaining portion of the Premises to Landlord and this Lease shall thereupon be terminated without liability or further recourse to the parties hereto, provided that any Rent, impositions and other amounts payable or obligations hereunder owed by Tenant to Landlord as of the date of the Partial Taking shall be paid in full.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONDITION OF PREMISES

7.1. Condition; Title. The Premises are demised and let in an "as is" condition as of the Commencement Date. The Premises are demised and let to Tenant subject to: As-Is. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon Tenant taking possession of the Premises, Tenant shall be deemed to have accepted the Premises in its "as-is" and "where-is" condition, with any and all faults, and with the understanding that the Landlord has not offered any implied or expressed warranty as to the condition of the Premises and/or as to it being fit for any particular purpose; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not in any way limit, affect, modify or otherwise impact any of Landlord's representations, warranties and/or obligations contained in this Lease. Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days following the Lease Date, obtain a title commitment to insure Tenant's leasehold interest in the Premises. Tenant shall advise Landlord as to any title matters that Tenant deems objectionable and Landlord shall address same in accordance with Section 7.3, below.

7.2. No Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that Landlord has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Lease in accordance with the terms hereof and to grant the estate demised hereby. Landlord represents and warrants that there are no existing mortgages, deeds of trust, easements, liens, security interests, encumbrances and/or restrictions encumbering Landlord's fee interest in the Land other than the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord's fee interest shall not hereafter be subordinated to, or made subject to, any mortgage, deed of trust, easement, lien,

security interest, encumbrance and/or restriction, except for an encumbrance that expressly provides that it is and shall remain subject and subordinate at all times in lien, operation and otherwise to this Lease and to all renewals, modifications, amendments, consolidations and replacements hereof (including new leases entered into pursuant to the terms hereof and extensions). Landlord covenants that it will not encumber or lien the title of the Premises or cause or permit said title to be encumbered or liened in any manner whatsoever, and Tenant may reduce or discharge any such encumbrance or lien by payment or otherwise at any time after giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to Landlord. Tenant may recover or recoup all costs and expenses thereof from Landlord if the Landlord fails to discharge any such encumbrance within the said thirty (30) day period. Such recovery or recoupment may, in addition to all other remedies, be made by setting off against the amount of Rent payable by Tenant hereunder. Landlord and Tenant agree to work cooperatively together to create such easements and rights of way as may be necessary or appropriate for the use of the Premises and the development of the Project thereon.

7.3. Landlord's Title and Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord represents and warrants that Landlord is seized in fee simple title to the Premises, free and clear and unencumbered, other than as affected by the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that, so long as Tenant pays rent and performs the covenants herein contained on its part to be paid and performed, Tenant will have lawful, quiet and peaceful possession and occupancy of the Premises and all other rights and benefits accruing to Tenant under the Lease throughout the Term, without hindrance or molestation by or on the part of Landlord or anyone claiming through Landlord. So long as Tenant is not in default hereunder beyond any notice and grace period applicable thereto, Tenant's possession of the Premises will not be disturbed by Landlord, its successors and assigns. Landlord further represents and warrants that it has good right, full power and lawful authority to enter into this Lease. Tenant shall have the right to order a title insurance commitment for the Premises. In the event the title insurance commitment shall reflect encumbrances or other conditions not acceptable to Tenant (**Defects**), then Landlord, upon notification of the Defects, shall immediately and diligently proceed to cure same and shall have a reasonable time within which to cure the Defects. If, after the exercise of all reasonable diligence, Landlord is unable to clear the Defects, then Tenant may accept the Defects or Tenant may terminate the Lease and the parties shall be released from further liability hereunder.

Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, Landlord and its agents, upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant, shall have the right to enter the Premises for purposes of reasonable inspections performed during reasonable business hours in order to assure compliance by Tenant with its obligations under this Lease.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DEFAULTS AND TERMINATION

8.1. Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default (**Event of Default**) hereunder:

(a) if Tenant fails to pay when due any Rent or other impositions due hereunder pursuant to Article III and any such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof by Tenant from Landlord (except where such failure is addressed by another event described in this Section 8.1 as to which lesser notice and grace periods are provided); or

(b) if Tenant fails in any material respect to observe or perform any covenant, condition, agreement or obligation hereunder not addressed by any other event described in this



Section 8.1, and shall fail to cure, correct or remedy such failure within thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof, unless such failure cannot be cured by the payment of money and cannot with due diligence be cured within a period of thirty (30) days, in which case such failure shall not be deemed to continue if Tenant proceeds promptly and with due diligence to cure the failure and diligently completes the curing thereof within a reasonable period of time; provided, however, that for such time as Landlord or its affiliate is the management agent retained by Tenant, Tenant shall not be in default hereunder due to actions or inactions taken by Landlord or its affiliate in its capacity as the management agent, which materially impede Tenant's ability to cure such default; or

(c) If any representation or warranty of Tenant set forth in this Lease, in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto, or in any notice, certificate, demand, submittal or request delivered to Landlord by Tenant pursuant to this Lease shall prove to be incorrect in any material and adverse respect as of the time when the same shall have been made and the same shall not have been remedied to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord; or

(d) if Tenant shall be adjudicated bankrupt or be declared insolvent under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law (as now or hereafter in effect) relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts (collectively called **Bankruptcy Laws**), or if Tenant shall (a) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, any receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or Tenant or liquidator (or other similar official) of Tenant or of any substantial portion of Tenant's property; (b) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; (c) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (d) file a petition commencing a voluntary case under or seeking to take advantage of a Bankruptcy Law; or (e) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or in writing acquiesce to, any petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant pursuant to any bankruptcy law; or

(e) if an order for relief against Tenant shall be entered in any involuntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar order against Tenant shall be entered pursuant to any other Bankruptcy Law, or if a petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant or proposing the reorganization of Tenant under the Federal Bankruptcy Code shall be filed in and approved by any court of competent jurisdiction and not be discharged or denied within ninety (90) days after such filing, or if a proceeding or case shall be commenced in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (a) the liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of Tenant, (b) the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or liquidator (or other similar official of Tenant) of any substantial portion of Tenant's property, or (c) any similar relief as to Tenant pursuant to Bankruptcy Law, and any such proceeding or case shall continue undismitted, or any order, judgment or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered and continued unstayed and in effect for ninety (90) days; or

(f) Following the Commencement Date, Tenant vacates or abandons the Premises or any substantial part thereof for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days (or, if applicable, such longer period as may be permitted in accordance with Section 6.1 or 6.2); or

(g) This Lease, the Premises or any part thereof are taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Tenant, or are taken upon or subjected to any attachment by any creditor of Tenant or claimant against Tenant, and such attachment is not stayed or discharged within ninety (90) days after its levy; or

(h) Tenant makes any sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer in violation of this Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred and Tenant shall not be deemed in default under this Lease if HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein or if Landlord fails to pay the subsidies to Tenant pursuant to the RAD HAP Contract, or to meet Landlord's other obligations under this Lease. In the event HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein, then Landlord at its sole discretion will (i) re-negotiate the terms of this Lease with the Tenant or (ii) use other method for redevelopment of the Premises, subject to the approval of the Board..

8.2. Remedies for Tenant's Default. Upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default which is not cured within any applicable cure period, and so long as same remains uncured, Landlord may terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice (which notice may be contemporaneous with any notice provided under Section 8.1) to Tenant, setting forth Tenant's uncured, continuing default and Landlord's intent to exercise its rights to terminate, whereupon this Lease shall terminate on the termination date therein set forth unless Tenant's default has been cured before such termination date. Upon such termination, Tenant's interest in the Premises shall automatically revert to Landlord, Tenant shall promptly quit and surrender the Premises to Landlord, without cost to Landlord, and Landlord may, without demand and further notice, reenter and take possession of the Premises, or any part thereof, and repossess the same as Landlord's former estate by summary proceedings, ejectment or otherwise without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and without prejudice to any remedies which Landlord might otherwise have for arrearages of Rent or other impositions hereunder or for a prior breach of the provisions of this Lease. The obligations of Tenant under this Lease which arose prior to termination shall survive such termination. In lieu of termination of the Lease, Landlord may at its sole option and in its sole discretion choose to petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver for the purpose of (1) taking any and all remedial measures needed to remediate any conditions that are directly related to Tenant's default and (2) to take other measures to assure any project component or the overall project(s) are operating in a sound management and financial condition meeting the needs and requirements of the households being assisted directly or under the auspices of Landlord. Tenant shall have no responsibility or liability for any remedial measures taken pursuant to this provision by Landlord or any other third party not affiliated with Tenant.

8.3. Termination by Landlord. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 8.1 above, the occurrence of any of the following shall also give Landlord the right to terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to Tenant setting forth Landlord's intent to exercise its right to terminate this Lease:

(a) Tenant fails to cause the Commencement Date to occur, within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date.

(b) Tenant and Landlord fail to obtain final approval by the Board of any amendments to this Lease necessary to achieve the Commencement Date within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date (or such later date as may be mutually agreed to by the parties), which shall be within the Board's sole discretion, except as otherwise provided herein (signature of this Lease by the Landlord shall be prima facie evidence of such approval).

(c) Institution of proceedings in voluntary bankruptcy by the Tenant.

(d) Institution of proceedings in involuntary bankruptcy against the Tenant if such proceedings continue for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

(e) Assignment of this Lease by Tenant for the benefit of creditors.

(f) A final determination of termination of this Lease in a court of law in favor of the Landlord in litigation instituted by the Tenant against the Landlord, or brought by the Landlord against Tenant.

(g) Tenant's failure to cure, within thirty (30) days following Tenant's receipt of written notice from Landlord, a condition posing a threat to health or safety of the public or patrons (or such longer period if the default is not capable of being cured in such 30 day period).

8.4. Remedies Following Termination. Upon termination of this Lease, Landlord may:

(a) retain, at the time of such termination, any Rent or other impositions paid hereunder, without any deduction, offset or recoupment whatsoever; and

(b) enforce its rights under any bond outstanding at the time of such termination; and

(c) require Tenant to deliver to Landlord, or otherwise effectively transfer to Landlord any and all governmental approvals and permits, and any and all rights of possession, ownership or control Tenant may have in and to, any and all financing arrangements, plans, specifications, and other technical documents or materials related to the Premises.

8.5. Regulatory Default. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the terms of this Section shall apply to any default declared as a result of any failure by Tenant to comply with the provisions of Section 5.1. Upon a determination by Landlord that Tenant has materially breached or defaulted on any of the obligations under Section 5.1 (a **Regulatory Default**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of (i) the nature of the Regulatory Default, (ii) the actions required to be taken by Tenant in order to cure the Regulatory Default, and (iii) the time, (a minimum of sixty (60) days or such additional time period as may be reasonable under the circumstances), within which Tenant shall respond with reasonable evidence to Landlord that all such required actions have been taken.

(a) If Tenant shall have failed to respond or take the appropriate corrective action with respect to a Regulatory Default to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable time period, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Lease or seek other legal or equitable remedies as Landlord determines in its sole discretion; provided, however, that if prior to the end of the applicable time period, Tenant seeks a declaratory judgment or other order from a court having jurisdiction that Tenant shall not have incurred a Regulatory Default, Landlord shall not terminate this Lease during the pendency of such action.

(b) In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, if Landlord shall determine that a Regulatory Default shall have occurred by reason of a default by Tenant's management agent, and that Tenant shall have failed to respond or take corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable cure period, then Landlord may require Tenant to take such actions as are necessary in order to terminate the appointment of the management agent pursuant to the terms of its management agreement and to appoint a successor management agent of the Premises. In the event that Tenant fails to timely take such action to terminate the management agent and appoint a successor management agent, then Tenant's failure to act shall constitute a default under this Agreement.

8.6. Performance by Landlord. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, if Tenant shall fail to make any payment or perform any act required under this Lease, Landlord may (but need not) after giving not less than thirty (30) days' notice (except in case of emergencies and except where a shorter time period is specified elsewhere in this Lease) to Tenant and without waiving any default or releasing Tenant from any obligations, cure such default for the account of Tenant. Tenant shall promptly pay Landlord the amount of such charges, costs and expenses as Landlord shall have incurred in curing such default.

8.7. Costs and Damages. Tenant shall be liable to, and shall reimburse, Landlord for any and all actual reasonable expenditures incurred and for any and all actual damages suffered by Landlord in connection with any Event of Default, collection of Rent or other impositions owed under this Lease, the remedying of any default under this Lease or any termination of this Lease, unless such termination is caused by the default of Landlord, including all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Landlord as a result thereof.

8.8. Remedies Cumulative. The absence in this Lease of any enumeration of events of default by Landlord or remedies of either party with respect to money damages or specific performance shall not constitute a waiver by either party of its right to assert any claim or remedy available to it under law or in equity.

8.9. Permitted Leasehold Mortgages. Neither the Tenant nor any permitted successor in interest to the Premises or any part thereof shall, without the prior written consent of the Landlord in each instance, engage in any financing or any other transaction creating any mortgage or other encumbrance or lien upon the Premises, whether by express agreement or operation of law, or suffer any encumbrance or lien to be made on or attach to the Premises, except for the Permitted Encumbrances and the leasehold mortgages securing the loans which will be obtained by Tenant for renovation, redevelopment and/or construction of the Improvements and closed on or about the Commencement Date (the **Permitted Leasehold Mortgages**). With respect to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) When giving notice to the Tenant with respect to any default under the provisions of this Lease, the Landlord will also send a copy of such notice to the holder of each Permitted Leasehold Mortgage (each a **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee**), provided that each such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have delivered to the Landlord in writing a notice naming itself as the holder of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgage and registering the name and post office address to which all notices and other communications to it may be addressed.

(b) Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be permitted, but not obligated, to cure any default by the Tenant under this Lease within the same period of time specified for the Tenant to cure such default. The Tenant authorizes each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to take any such action at such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's option and does hereby authorize entry upon the Premises for such purpose.

(c) The Landlord agrees to accept payment or performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as though the same had been done by the Tenant.

(d) In the case of a default by the Tenant other than in the payment of money, and provided that a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has commenced to cure the default and is proceeding with due diligence to cure the default, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease for a reasonable period of time (not to exceed 120 days from the date of the notice of default, unless (i) such cure cannot reasonably be completed within 120 days from the date of the

notice of default, and (ii) if the default is curable without possession of the Premises, a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee continues to diligently pursue such cure to the reasonable satisfaction of the Landlord) within which time the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may either (x) obtain possession of the Premises (including possession by receiver); (y) institute foreclosure proceedings and complete such foreclosure; or (z) otherwise acquire the Tenant's interest under this Lease. The Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not be required to continue such possession or continue such foreclosure proceedings if the default which was the subject of the notice shall have been cured. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease in the event such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee is enjoined or stayed in such possession or such foreclosure proceedings, and provided that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has delivered to Landlord copies of any and all orders enjoining or staying such action, Landlord will grant such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee such additional time as is required for such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to complete steps to acquire or sell Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease by foreclosure of its Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or by other appropriate means with due diligence; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed to extend this Lease beyond the Term.

(e) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease pursuant to foreclosure, an assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings, any of which are permitted without the Landlord's consent, may, upon acquiring the Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease, without further consent of the Landlord and without HUD's consent, unless otherwise required by Applicable Public Housing Requirements or RAD Requirements (if and as applicable), sell and assign the leasehold estate and interest in this Lease on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Lease, provided such assignee has delivered to the Landlord its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Lease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or its nominee or designee, shall also have the right to further assign, sublease or sublet all or any part of the leasehold interest hereunder to a third party without the consent or approval of Landlord.

(f) In the event of a termination of this Lease prior to its stated expiration date, the Landlord will enter into a new lease for the Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), for the remainder of the Term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent payment and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions, and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Landlord receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new lease within 30 days from the date of such termination and notice thereof by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (including an itemization of amounts then due and owing to the Landlord under this Lease), and such written request from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to Landlord is accompanied by payment to the Landlord of all amounts then due and owing to Landlord under this Lease, less the net income collected by the Landlord from the Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Lease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent payment thereafter becoming due under the new lease; provided, however, that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall receive full credit for all capitalized lease and Rent payments previously delivered by the Tenant to the Landlord;

(ii) Within 10 days after the delivery of an accounting therefor by the Landlord, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee pays any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with the execution and delivery of the new lease;

(iii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new lease at the time payment is made in (1) and (2) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Landlord shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), as the new "Tenant"; and

(iv) If a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee acquires the leasehold estate created hereunder or otherwise acquires possession of the Premises pursuant to available legal remedies, Landlord will look to such holder to perform the obligations of Tenant hereunder only from and after the date of foreclosure or possession and will not hold such holder responsible for the past actions or inactions of the prior Tenant. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's liability shall be limited to the value of such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's interest in this Lease and in the leasehold estate created thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and to the extent permitted by Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Tax Code, any deadline to complete construction of the Improvements set forth in this Lease shall be extended for such period of time as may be reasonably required by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its nominee to complete construction.

## ARTICLE IX

### **SOVEREIGNTY AND POLICE POWERS**

9.1. County as Sovereign. It is expressly understood that notwithstanding any provision of this Lease and the Landlord's status thereunder:

(a) The Landlord retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a county under Florida laws and shall in no way be estopped from withholding or refusing to issue any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and regulations of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction and development of the Premises or the operation thereof, or be liable for the same; and

(b) The Landlord shall not by virtue of this Lease be obligated to grant the Tenant any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and ordinances of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction, development and/or operation of the Premises.

9.2. No Liability for Exercise of Police Power. Notwithstanding and prevailing over any contrary provision in this Lease, or any Landlord covenant or obligation that may be contained in this Lease, or any implied or perceived duty or obligation including but not limited to the following:

(a) To cooperate with, or provide good faith, diligent, reasonable or other similar efforts to assist the Tenant, regardless of the purpose required for such cooperation;

(b) To execute documents or give approvals, regardless of the purpose required for such execution or approvals;

(c) To apply for or assist the Tenant in applying for any county, city or third party permit or needed approval; or

(d) To contest, defend against, or assist the Tenant in contesting or defending against any challenge of any nature;

shall not bind the Board of County Commissioners, the Planning and Zoning Department, DERM, the Property Appraiser or any other county, city, federal or state department or authority, committee or agency to grant or leave in effect any tax exemptions, zoning changes, variances, permits, waivers, contract amendments, or any other approvals that may be granted, withheld or revoked in the discretion of the Landlord or any other applicable governmental agencies in the exercise of its police power; and the Landlord shall be released and held harmless, by the Tenant from and against any liability, responsibility, claims, consequential or other damages, or losses to the Tenant or to any third parties resulting from denial, withholding or revocation (in whole or in part) of any zoning or other changes, variances, permits, waivers, amendments, or approvals of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties recognize that the approval of any building permit and/or certificate of occupancy or tax exemption by Landlord in its capacity as a governmental authority will require the Landlord to exercise its quasi-judicial or police powers. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Landlord, in its capacity as a governmental authority exercising police powers, shall have no obligation to approve, in whole or in part, any application for any type of tax exemption, permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver. The Landlord's obligation to use reasonable good faith efforts in the permitting of the use of County-owned property shall not extend to any exercise of quasi-judicial or police powers, and shall be limited solely to the contractual obligations of Landlord in its capacity as the fee owner of the Land and contract party to this Lease or ministerial actions, including the timely acceptance and processing of any requests or inquiries by Tenant as authorized by this Lease. Moreover, in no event shall a failure of the Landlord to adopt any of the Tenant's request or application for any type of permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver in the exercise of police powers be construed a breach or default of this Lease.

9.3. Support For Entitlements. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IX to the contrary, recognizing the public and private benefits afforded by the Project, Landlord agrees, as the fee simple owner of the Land, to cooperate with Tenant in obtaining the Entitlements, provided that Tenant shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred in connection with the Entitlements. Provided that the Entitlements and Project are consistent with Tenant's response to the WOPR, Landlord's cooperation shall include, without limitation, (i) joining in and submitting applications and other required documentation for the Entitlements to the applicable governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Premises, (ii) granting and/or joining in any plat, covenants in lieu of unity of title, permit, authorization, approval, temporary or permanent easements, restrictive covenants, easement vacations or modifications, and such other applications or documents, as may be necessary or desirable for Tenant to develop the Premises with the Project and use the Premises for the Permitted Use, (iii) supporting the Entitlements, redevelopment of the Land and development of the Project through periodic written and in person appearances public meetings and hearings, including periodically speaking in support of same, and (iv) obtaining any required approvals from the Board.

## ARTICLE X

### PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

10.1 As it relates to this Lease and any subsequent agreements and other documents related to the Development, Tenant and any of its subsidiaries, pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, shall:

(a) Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by Landlord in order to perform the service;

(b) Upon request of from Landlord’s custodian of public records identified herein, provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that Landlord would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in the Florida Public Records Act, Miami-Dade County Administrative Order No. 4-48, or as otherwise provided by law;

(c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Lease’s term and following completion of the work under this Lease if Tenant does not transfer the records to Landlord; and

(d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, all public records created, received, maintained and/or directly related to the performance of this Lease that are in possession of Tenant upon termination of this Lease. Upon termination of this Lease, Tenant shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to Landlord in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Landlord.

For purposes of this Article X, the term “public records” shall mean all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business of Landlord.

In the event Tenant does not comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and this Article X, Landlord shall avail itself of the remedies set forth in Section 8.2 of this Lease.

**IF TENANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO TENANT’S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS LEASE, PLEASE CONTACT LANDLORD’S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

**Miami-Dade County  
Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development  
701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Miami, Florida 33136  
Attention: Lizette Capote  
Email: [LCAPOTE@miamidade.gov](mailto:LCAPOTE@miamidade.gov)**

**ARTICLE XI**

**RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL**

11.1. Landlord’s Intent to Market Premises. If Landlord, in its sole discretion (but subject to any applicable HUD requirements relating to disposition and State laws relating to the sale or conveyance of County-owned property), decides to sell its interest in the Premises, then, prior to marketing the Premises, Landlord shall give written notice of such intent to Tenant setting forth the terms and conditions on which Landlord desires to sell the Premises (Sales Notice). Tenant shall have sixty (60) days thereafter within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises offered for sale upon such terms and conditions as are set forth in the Sales Notice. If



such Sales Notice is timely given, the Closing shall be ninety (90) days after the date of the Sales Notice. The status of title to be delivered and the instruments to be executed pursuant thereto shall be as stated in the Sales Notice and the amount of earnest money that Tenant shall be required to deposit with the notification of intent to purchase by matching the offer shall be as stated in the Sales Notice. Failure of Tenant to so notify Landlord in a timely manner shall be deemed an election not to purchase. In the event Tenant does not so timely notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the offered property upon the terms and conditions stated in the Sales Notice, Landlord shall be free to market such property on its own or through a broker and thereafter may sell the property, subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements; provided that Landlord may not sell the Premises on terms and conditions that are materially different from those contained in any Sales Notice received by Tenant without first offering Tenant the opportunity once again to purchase the Premises in accordance with this Section 11.1 upon such materially different terms and conditions upon which Landlord bases its offer of sale.

11.2. Right of First Refusal. If Landlord is not marketing the Premises as provided in Section 11.1 above, but receives a written offer in acceptable form from an unrelated third party that Landlord is willing to accept for the purchase of the Premises (a Sales Offer), Landlord shall notify Tenant of the terms and conditions of such Sales Offer. Tenant shall then have sixty (60) days within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises by matching said Sales Offer and, in the event of such timely response, the closing of the purchase and sale of the Premises shall be in accordance with the terms of such Sales Offer. In the event that timely notice is not given by Tenant to Landlord, Tenant shall be deemed to have elected not to match said Sales Offer, and Landlord shall be free to sell the Premises to such third party on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sales Offer, subject, however, to all terms and conditions of this Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements. If Landlord fails to sell the Premises to such third party for an aggregate sales price not less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the sales price set forth in the Sales Offer and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Sales Offer within one hundred and eighty (180) days after Landlord is entitled to sell the Premises to such third party, the right of first refusal created in this Section 11.2 shall be revived and again shall be enforceable.

11.3 Mortgagee Notice. Tenant shall provide notice to every applicable Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as to its election to acquire the Premises pursuant to Sections 11.1 or 11.2, above. Such notice shall be delivered within five (5) days following Tenant's notice to Landlord evidencing its intent to purchase the Premises.

11.4 Mortgagee Rights. Tenant's rights with respect to any option to purchase the Premises as set forth in this Section 11 shall be assignable to and may be exercised by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee which succeeds in interest to the Tenant, without requiring any consent or approval by Landlord.

## ARTICLE XII

### **INDEPENDENT PRIVATE INSPECTOR GENERAL AND MIAMI-DADE COUNTY INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS**

12.1. Inspector General.

(a) Independent Private Inspector General Reviews: Pursuant to Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-20, the Landlord has the right to retain the services of an Independent Private Sector Inspector General (hereinafter **IPSIG**), whenever the Landlord deems it appropriate

to do so. Upon written notice from the Landlord, the Tenant shall make available to the IPSIG retained by the Landlord, all requested records and documentation pertaining to this Lease for inspection and reproduction. The Landlord shall be responsible for the payment of these IPSIG services, and under no circumstance shall the Tenant incur any charges relating to these IPSIG services. The terms of this provision herein, apply to the Tenant, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors and assignees. Nothing contained in this provision shall impair any independent right of the Landlord to conduct an audit or investigate the operations, activities and performance of the Tenant in connection with this Lease. The terms of this Section shall not impose any liability on the Landlord by the Tenant or any third party.

(b) Miami-Dade County Inspector General Review: According to Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, as amended by Ordinance No. 99-63, Miami-Dade County has established the Office of the Inspector General (***Inspector General***), which may, on a random basis, perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements, throughout the duration of said agreements, except as otherwise provided below.

Nothing contained above shall in any way limit the powers of the Inspector General to perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements including, but not limited to, those agreements specifically exempted above. The Miami-Dade County Inspector General is authorized and empowered to review past, present and proposed Landlord and Tenant contracts, transactions, accounts, records, agreements and programs. In addition, the Inspector General has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, require the production of records and monitor existing projects and programs. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include a report concerning whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformance with plans, specifications and applicable law. The Inspector General is empowered to analyze the necessity of and reasonableness of proposed change orders to a contract. The Inspector General is empowered to retain the services of an IPSIG to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect and review operations, activities, performance and procurement process, including but not limited to project design, specifications, proposal submittals, activities of the Tenant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, Landlord staff and elected officials to ensure compliance with contract specifications and to detect fraud and corruption.

Upon written notice to the Tenant from the Inspector General or IPSIG retained by the Inspector General, the Tenant shall make all requested records and documents available to the Inspector General or IPSIG for inspection and copying. The Inspector General and IPSIG shall have the right to inspect and copy all documents and records in the Tenant's possession, custody or control which, in the Inspector General's or IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the contract, including, but not limited to original estimate files, change order estimate files, worksheets, proposals and agreements form and which successful and unsuccessful subcontractors and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, proposal and contract documents, back-charge documents, all documents and records which involve cash, trade or volume discounts, insurance proceeds, rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

**ARTICLE XIII**

**ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO  
REMEDIES**

13.1 **Reinstatement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, in the event Landlord exercises its remedies pursuant to Article VIII and terminates this Lease following an Event of Default, Tenant may, within 90 days following such termination reinstate this Lease for the balance of the Term by paying to Landlord an amount equal to the actual damages incurred by Landlord as a result of the breach that resulted in such termination and any actual costs or expenses incurred by Landlord as a result of such reinstatement of this Lease, if agreed in the sole and absolute discretion of the Landlord.

13.2 **Notice.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord shall not exercise any of its remedies hereunder without having given notice of the Event of Default or other breach or default to the Investor (following the admission of the Investor) simultaneously with the giving of notice to Tenant as required under the provisions of Article VIII of the Lease. The Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Lease. If the Investor elects to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default, Landlord agrees to accept such performance as though the same had been done or performed by Tenant, in Landlord's reasonable discretion.

13.3 **Investor.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, following the admission of the Investor, the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Section for the sole and exclusive purpose of entitling the Investor to exercise its rights to notice and cure, as expressly stated herein. The foregoing right of the Investor to be a third-party beneficiary under the Lease shall be the only right of Investor (express or implied) to be a third-party beneficiary hereunder. Such third party beneficiary status shall terminate in the entirety upon the exit of such investor including the acquisition of the building improvements by Landlord or Landlord's designee under a Purchase Option Agreement or Right of First Refusal Agreement.

13.4 **New Manager.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord agrees that it will take no action to effect a termination of the Lease by reason of any Event of Default or any other breach or default without first giving to the Investor reasonable time, not to exceed 120 days, to replace Tenant's manager and/or admit an additional manager and cause the new manager to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default; provided, however, that as a condition of such forbearance, Landlord must receive notice from the Investor of the substitution or admission of a new manager of Tenant reasonably acceptable to Landlord within 30 days following Landlord's notice to Tenant and the Investor of the Event of Default or other breach or default, and Tenant, following such substitution or admission of the manager, shall thereupon proceed with due diligence to cure such Event of Default or other breach or default. In no event, however, shall Landlord be required to engage in the forbearance described in this section for a period longer than six (6) months, regardless of the due diligence of the Investor or the new manager.

**ARTICLE XIV**

**LANDLORD'S AUTHORITY**

14.1. **Designation of Landlord's Representatives.** The Miami-Dade County Mayor, or his or her designee, shall have the power, authority and right, on behalf of the Landlord, in its capacity as

Landlord hereunder, and without any further resolution or action of the Board of County Commissioners, to:

- (a) Review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by Tenant to be submitted to Landlord pursuant to this Lease;
- (b) Consent or agree to actions, events, and undertakings by Tenant or extensions of time periods for which consent or agreement is required by Landlord, including, but not limited to, extending the date by which the Commencement Date must occur under Section 8.3) or granting extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by Tenant hereunder;
- (c) Execute any and all documents on behalf of Landlord necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments;
- (d) Assist Tenant with and execute on behalf of Landlord any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, Entitlements, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the Premises,
- (e) Amend this Lease and any Subleases (and related recognition and non-disturbance agreements) to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of this Lease;
- (f) Execute Subleases with Qualified Assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto, and/or the lease bifurcation documents contemplated by Section 5.7; and
- (g) Execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements as provided elsewhere in this Lease.

## ARTICLE XV

### **HUD-REQUIRED RAD PROVISIONS**

15.1. HUD-Required RAD Provisions. In addition to entering into this Lease, Landlord and Tenant also contemplate the provision of rental assistance to the Development pursuant to a RAD HAP Contract. If a RAD HAP Contract is entered into, HUD will require Landlord and Tenant to enter into a RAD Use Agreement in connection with the provision of rental assistance to the Development. Notwithstanding any other clause or provision in this Lease, upon execution of the RAD Use Agreement and for so long as the RAD Use Agreement is in effect, the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) This Lease shall in all respects be subordinate to the RAD Use Agreement. Subordination continues in effect with respect to any future amendment, extension, renewal, or any other modification of the RAD Use Agreement or this Lease.
- (b) If any of the provisions of this Lease conflict with the terms of the RAD Use Agreement, the provisions of the RAD Use Agreement shall control.
- (c) The provisions in this Section 15.1 are required to be inserted into this Lease by HUD and may not be amended without HUD's prior written approval.

- (d) Violation of the RAD Use Agreement constitutes a default of this Lease.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other contract, document or other arrangement, upon termination of this Lease, title to the real property leased herein shall remain vested in Landlord and title to the buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.
- (f) Neither the Tenant nor any of its partners or members shall have any authority to:
  - (i) Take any action in violation of the RAD Use Agreement; or
  - (ii) Fail to renew the RAD HAP Contract upon such terms and conditions applicable at the time of renewal when offered for renewal by the Landlord or HUD; or
  - (iii) Except to the extent permitted by the RAD HAP Contract or the RAD Use Agreement and the normal operation of the Development (e.g., in connection with a Sublease to a Qualified Assignee), neither the Tenant nor any partners or members shall have any authority without the consent of Landlord to sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublease, or otherwise dispose of, at any time, the Development or any part thereof.

## ARTICLE XVI

### MISCELLANEOUS

16.1. Construction. Landlord and Tenant agree that all the provisions hereof are to be construed as covenants and agreements as though the words importing such covenants and agreements were used in each separate section thereof.

16.2. Performance Under Protest. In the event of a dispute or difference between Landlord and Tenant as to any obligation which either may assert the other is obligated to perform or do, then the party against whom such obligation is asserted shall have the right and privilege to carry out and perform the obligation so asserted against it without being considered a volunteer or deemed to have admitted the correctness of the claim, and shall have the right to bring an appropriate action at law, equity or otherwise against the other for the recovery of any sums expended in the performance thereof and in any such action, the successful party shall be entitled to recover in addition to all other recoveries such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be awarded by the court of law.

16.3. Compliance with Governing Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to comply with any and all applicable HUD notice and consent requirements set forth in the Governing Documents by providing notice to HUD as required in the Governing Documents.

16.4. No Waiver. Failure of either party to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party, no matter how long the same may continue, shall not be deemed to be a waiver by said party of any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by either party at any time, express or implied, of any breach of any other provision of this Lease shall be deemed a waiver of a breach of any other provision of this Lease or a consent to any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision. If any action by either party shall require the consent or approval of the other party, the other party's consent to or approval of such action on any one occasion shall not be deemed a consent to or approval of said action on any subsequent occasion. Any and all rights and

remedies which either party may have under this Lease or by operation of law, either at law or in equity, upon any breach, shall be distinct, separate and cumulative and shall not be deemed inconsistent with each other; and no one of them whether exercised by said party or not, shall be deemed to be in exclusion of any other; and two or more or all of such rights and remedies may be exercised at the same time.

16.5. Headings. The headings used for the various articles and sections of this Lease are used only as a matter of convenience for reference, and are not to be construed as part of this Lease or to be used in determining the intent of the parties of this Lease.

16.6. Partial Invalidity. If any terms, covenant, provision or condition of this Lease or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by the final ruling of a court of competent jurisdiction having final review, the remaining terms, covenants, provisions and conditions of this Lease and their application to persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be enforced and recognized as valid agreements of the parties, and in the place of such invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be substituted a like, but valid and enforceable, provision which comports to the findings of the aforesaid court and most nearly accomplishes the original intention of the parties.

16.7. Decision Standards. In any approval, consent or other determination by any party required under any provision of this Lease, the party shall act reasonably, in good faith and in a timely manner, unless a different standard is explicitly stated.

16.8. Bind and Inure. Unless repugnant to the context, the words **Landlord** and **Tenant** shall be construed to mean the original parties, their respective successors and assigns and those claiming through or under them respectively. The agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Tenant to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Tenant and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns, and the agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Landlord to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Landlord and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Tenant and its successors and assigns. No holder of a mortgage of the leasehold interest hereunder shall be deemed to be the holder of said leasehold estate until such holder shall have acquired indefeasible title to said leasehold estate.

16.9. Estoppel Certificate. Each party agrees from time to time, upon no less than fifteen (15) days' prior notice from the other or from any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other, as the case may be, a statement certifying that (i) this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been any modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (ii) the dates to which the Rent has been paid, and that no additional rent or other payments are due under this Lease (or if additional rent or other payments are due, the nature and amount of the same), and (iii) whether there exists any uncured default by the other party, or any defense, offset, or counterclaim against the other party, and, if so, the nature of such default, defense, offset or counterclaim.

16.10. Recordation. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Lease the parties have delivered a memorandum, notice or short-form of this Lease or this Lease which Tenant shall record in the appropriate office of the Public Records of Miami-Dade County. If this Lease is terminated before the Term expires, the parties shall execute, deliver and record an instrument acknowledging such fact and the date of termination of this Lease.

16.11. Notice. Any notice, request, demand, consent, approval, or other communication required or permitted under this Lease shall be in writing, may be delivered on behalf of a party by such

party's counsel, and shall be deemed given when received, if (i) delivered by hand, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) sent by recognized overnight delivery service such as Federal Express, addressed as follows :

If to the Landlord: Miami-Dade County  
c/o Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development  
701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Miami, Florida 33136  
Attn: Michael Liu, Director

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County Attorney's Office  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 2810  
Miami, Florida 33128  
Attn: Terrence A. Smith, Esq.  
Assistant County Attorney

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County  
Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division  
Attention: Chief Procurement Officer  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 1375  
Miami, FL 33128-1974  
Phone: (305) 375-4900  
E-mail: [Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov](mailto:Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov)

If to Tenant: DBC Procida LLC  
456 East 173<sup>rd</sup> Street  
Bronx, New York, 10457  
Attn: Mario Procida  
Phone: 646-201-0489  
Email: [mprocida@procidacompanies.com](mailto:mprocida@procidacompanies.com)

A party may change its address by giving written notice to the other party as specified herein.

16.12. Entire Agreement. This instrument contains all the agreements made between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified in any other manner than by an instrument in writing executed by the parties or their respective successors in interest.

16.13. Amendment. This Lease may be amended by mutual agreement of Landlord and Tenant, provided that all amendments must be in writing and signed by both parties and that no amendment shall impair the obligations of Tenant to develop and operate the Premises. Tenant and Landlord hereby expressly stipulate and agree that, they will not modify this Lease in any way nor cancel or terminate this Lease by mutual agreement nor will Tenant surrender its interest in this Lease, including but not limited to pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.3, without the prior written consent of all Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees and, following the admission of the Investor, the Tenant's Investor. No amendment to or termination of this Lease shall become effective without all such required consents. Tenant and Landlord further agree that they will not, respectively, take advantage of any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code that would result in a termination of this Lease or make it unenforceable.

16.14. Governing Law, Forum, and Jurisdiction. This Lease shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute arising from this Lease or the

contractual relationship between the Parties shall be decided solely and exclusively by State or Federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

16.15. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary. The parties hereto expressly declare that, in connection with the activities and operations contemplated by this Lease, they are neither partners nor joint venturers, nor does a principal/agent relationship exist between them.

16.16. Access. Tenant agrees to grant a right of access to the Landlord or any of its authorized representatives, with respect to any books, documents, papers, or other records related to this Lease in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts until 3 years after the termination date of this Lease.

16.17. Radon Gas. Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

16.18. Non-Merger. Except upon expiration of the Term or upon termination of this Lease pursuant to an express right of termination set forth herein, there shall be no merger of either this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder with the fee estate of the Premises or any part thereof by reason of the fact that the same person may acquire, own or hold, directly or indirectly, (a) this Lease, Tenant's estate created hereunder or any interest in this Lease or Tenant's estate (including the Improvements), and (b) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof or any interest in such fee estate (including the Improvements), unless and until all persons, including any assignee of Landlord and, having an interest in (i) this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder, and (ii) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof, shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.

16.19. Vendor Registration. The Tenant shall be a registered vendor with the County – Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, for the duration of this Agreement. In becoming a registered vendor with Miami-Dade County, the Contractor confirms its knowledge of and commitment to comply with the following:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Miami-Dade County Ownership Disclosure Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>2. <b>Miami-Dade County Employment Disclosure Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 2-8.1(d)(2) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>3. <b>Miami-Dade County Employment Drug-free Workplace Certification</b><br/>(Section 2-8.1.2(b) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>4. <b>Miami-Dade County Disability and Nondiscrimination Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 2-8.1.5 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>5. <b>Miami-Dade County Debarment Disclosure Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 10.38 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. <b>Miami-Dade County Vendor Obligation to County Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>7. <b>Miami-Dade County Code of Business Ethics Affidavit</b><br/>(Sections 2-8.1(i), 2-11.1(b)(1) through (6) and (9), and 2-11.1(c) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>8. <b>Miami-Dade County Family Leave Affidavit</b><br/>(Article V of Chapter 11 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>9. <b>Miami-Dade County Living Wage Affidavit</b><br/>(Section 2-8.9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>10. <b>Miami-Dade County Domestic Leave and Reporting Affidavit</b> (Article VIII, Section 11A-60 - 11A-67 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> <li>13. <b>Miami-Dade County Suspected Workers' Compensation Fraud Affidavit</b><br/>(Resolution R-919-18)</li> <li>14. <b>Subcontracting Practices</b><br/>(Section 2-8.8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</li> </ol> |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. <b>Miami-Dade County E-Verify Affidavit</b><br/>(Executive Order 11-116)</li> <li>12. <b>Miami-Dade County Pay Parity Affidavit</b><br/>(Resolution R-1072-17)</li> </ol>  |  |



15. **Subcontractor/Supplier Listing**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
16. **Form W-9 and 147c Letter**  
(as required by the Internal Revenue Service)
17. **FEIN Number or Social Security Number**  
In order to establish a file, the Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) must be provided. If no FEIN exists, the Social Security Number of the owner or individual must be provided. This number becomes Contractor's "County Vendor Number". To comply with Section 119.071(5) of the Florida Statutes relating to the collection of an individual's Social Security Number, be aware that the County requests the Social Security Number for the following purposes:
- Identification of individual account records
  - To make payments to individual/Contractor for goods and services provided to Miami-Dade
18. **Office of the Inspector General**  
(Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
19. **Small Business Enterprises**  
The County endeavors to obtain the participation of all small business enterprises pursuant to Sections 2-8.1.1.1.1, 2-8.1.1.1.2 and 2-8.2.2 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
20. **Antitrust Laws**  
By acceptance of any contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with all antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Florida

16.20. Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. Section 2-11.1(d) of the Code of Miami-Dade County requires that any County employee or any member of the employee's immediate family who has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County, competing or applying for a contract, must first request a conflict of interest opinion from the County's Ethics Commission prior to their or their immediate family member's entering into any contract or transacting any business through a firm, corporation, partnership or business entity in which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County. Any such contract or business engagement entered in violation of this subsection, as amended, shall be rendered voidable. All autonomous personnel, quasi-judicial personnel, advisory personnel, and employees wishing to do business with the County are hereby advised they must comply with the applicable provisions of Section 2-11.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County relating to Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. In accordance with Section 2-11.1 (y), the Miami-Dade County Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (Ethics Commission) shall be empowered to review, interpret, render advisory opinions and letters of instruction and enforce the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance.

16.21. Art in Public Places. This Project is subject to the Art in Public Places ("APP") provisions in Section 2.11.15 of the Miami-Dade County Code and Administrative Order 3-11, as managed by the Miami-Dade County Department of Cultural Affairs ("Department of Cultural Affairs") pursuant to Procedure 358 in the Miami-Dade County Procedures Manual ("Procedures Manual"). The Tenant shall transmit one and half percent (1.5%) of the proposed Project costs for all development on County land (as outlined in the Procedures Manual) to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the implementation of the APP program. The Tenant is required to work collaboratively with the Department of Cultural Affairs on the implementation of the APP program pursuant to the requirements of said program. The referenced documents can be accessed at:

[https://library.municode.com/fl/miami\\_-\\_dade\\_county/codes/code\\_of\\_ordinances](https://library.municode.com/fl/miami_-_dade_county/codes/code_of_ordinances)

<http://www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp?Process=alphalist>

<http://intra.miamidade.gov/managementandbudget/library/procedures/358.pdf>.

(SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Agreement on the date first written above.

**TENANT:**

**DBC Procida LLC**  
a Florida limited liability company

By: 

Name: Mario Procida

Title: Manager

Date: 9.17.2020

Attest: 

Corporate Secretary/Notary Public  
SARAH M.N. WILLIAMS  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in New York County  
No. 02WI6133522  
Commission Expires September 19, 2021  
Corporate Seal/Notary Seal

**LANDLORD:**

**Miami-Dade County**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Carlos A. Gimenez

Title: Mayor

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the Board

Approved as to form  
and legal sufficiency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Terrence A. Smith  
Assistant County Attorney

**Solely for Purposes of Acknowledging  
Consent to the Assignment:**

**Procida Development Group, LLC,**  
a New York limited liability company

By: 

Name: Mario Procida

Title: Manager

Date: 9.17.2020

Attest: 

Corporate Secretary/Notary Public  
SARAH M.N. WILLIAMS  
Notary Public, State of New York  
Qualified in New York County  
No. 02WI6133522  
Commission Expires September 19, 2021  
Online Notary (Check Box if  
acknowledgment done by Online  
Notarization)

**EXHIBIT A**

**LAND**

Project Name: **Homestead Gardens (Group 5)**

<b><i>Homestead Gardens</i></b>	
<b>Folio Number:</b>	<b>Legal Description:</b>
10-7814-000-1110	14 57 38 9.98 AC N1/2 OF NW1/4 OF SE1/4 OF SE1/4 & W1/2 OF NE1/4 OF SE1/4 OF SE1/ LESS LIFT STATION

**EXHIBIT B**

**RENT**

**(REVENUE AND INCOME STREAMS SCHEDULE)**

Project No. WOPR-01295-01D, Redevelopment of Homestead Gardens (Group 5)

The Tenant shall pay to the County for the use of the Land, revenue and income streams, as noted below and indicated in Exhibit B, subject to negotiations during the Master Development Agreement and Long-Term Lease Agreement:

**A. Ground Lease Payment**

The Tenant shall state its proposed Ground Lease Payment for the use of the Land. Such Ground Lease Payment shall be received by the County from the Tenant through the end of the resulting ground lease agreement. The first payment shall be due at Financial Closing date.

<b>Homestead Gardens (Group 5)</b>	<b>Ground Lease Payment:</b>
Ground Lease Payment/ Per Month	\$4,167.67
Annual Ground Lease Payment (Monthly Rate x 12)	\$50,000.00

**B. Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow**

The Tenant shall provide a proposed share of cash flow for the Project. Such Share of Cash Flow shall be received by the County from the Tenant, after stabilization period, about one year after issuance of Certificate of Occupancy, without billing, through end date of the Agreement.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Proposed Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow (%)</b>
Homestead Gardens (Group 5)	30%

**C. Percentage of Developer Fees**

The Tenant shall state its proposed percentage of developer fees, at a minimum of 30% of developer fees, for the Project. Such percentage of developer fees shall be received by the County, from the Tenant at the same time it is received by the Developer and in accordance with Safe Harbor Standards.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Proposed Percentage of Developer Fees (%)</b>
Homestead Gardens (Group 5)	30%

**D. Davis-Bacon Review Fee**

The Tenant shall include in its proposal a \$1,700 per month fee to be paid to PHCD during all phases of construction of the Project for Davis-Bacon Compliance Review fee. The first payment shall be due 30 days after the construction of the Project have begun.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Davis-Bacon Review Fee</b>
Homestead Gardens (Group 5)	\$1,700 per month during construction

**E. Other Payments**

The Tenant shall pay other proposed revenue and income streams for the proposed Project as indicated below.

Homestead Gardens (Group 5)	Other Payment to the County
	For Proposal Option 1, a Capital Lease payment of \$600,000 total for both phases in addition to annual ground lease payments

Notes:

- (1) Revenue and Income streams Schedule is firm and fixed during the ground lease agreement period, unless the County requests and agrees to contractual changes.
- (2) The Ground Lease Payment Schedule above shall be exclusive from any developing, financing, operating, or maintenance costs of the Project.
- (3) Any proposed payments indicated above are subject to further negotiation by the County with Tenant, at the County’s sole discretion.

**EXHIBIT C****INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

(a) Prior to the commencement of construction by Tenant, Tenant shall furnish an “All Risk Builder’s Risk Completed Value Form” policy for the full completed insurable value of the Premises in form satisfactory to Landlord. **The policy shall be in the name of Miami Dade County and the Tenant, or the Contractor.**

(b) The Tenant shall furnish to the Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, 111 NW 1st Street, Suite 1300, Miami, Florida 33128, Certificate(s) of Insurance which indicate that insurance coverage has been obtained which meets the requirements as outlined below:

- A. Worker’s Compensation Insurance for all employees of the vendor as required by Florida Statute 440.
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance on a comprehensive basis in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. **Miami-Dade County must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage.**
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the work, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.
- D. Professional Liability Insurance in the name of the Tenant or the licensed design professional employed by the Tenant in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per claim. This insurance shall be maintained for a period of two (2) years after the County’s acceptance of the applicable Improvements from the Tenant.

All insurance policies required above shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications:

The company must be rated no less than “A-” as to management, and no less than “Class VII” as to financial strength, by the latest edition of Best’s Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, or its equivalent, subject to the approval of the County Risk Management Division.

or

The company must hold a valid Florida Certificate of Authority as shown in the latest “List of All Insurance Companies Authorized or Approved to Do Business in Florida” issued by the State of Florida Department of Insurance and are members of the Florida Guaranty Fund.

Certificates will indicate no modification or change in insurance shall be made without thirty (30) days in advance notice to the certificate holder.

**NOTE: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY WOPR NUMBER AND TITLE OF WOPR MUST APPEAR ON EACH CERTIFICATE.**

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER MUST READ:**

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY  
111 NW 1<sup>st</sup> STREET  
SUITE 2340  
MIAMI, FL 33128**

Compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not relieve Tenant of their liability and obligation under this section or under any other section of this agreement

Execution of this Lease is contingent upon the receipt of the insurance documents, as required, within fifteen (15) calendar days after Landlord's notification to Tenant to comply before the award is made. If the insurance certificate is received within the specified time frame but not in the manner prescribed in this Lease, the Tenant shall be verbally notified of such deficiency and shall have an additional five (5) calendar days to submit a corrected certificate to the County. If the Tenant fails to submit the required insurance documents in the manner prescribed in this Lease within twenty (20) calendar days after Landlord's notification to comply, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

The Tenant shall be responsible for assuring that the insurance certificates required in conjunction with this Exhibit remain in force for the duration of the Term of the Lease, including any and all option years or extension periods that may be granted by the Landlord. If insurance certificates are scheduled to expire during the Term, the Tenant shall be responsible for submitting new or renewed insurance certificates to the Landlord at a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days in advance of such expiration. In the event that expired certificates are not replaced with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, the Landlord shall provide thirty (30) days written notice to Tenant to cure the noncompliance. In the event Tenant does not replace the expired certificates with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

(c) The Tenant agrees to cooperate with the Landlord in obtaining the benefits of any insurance or other proceeds lawfully or equitably payable to the Landlord in connection with this Lease.

(d) The "All Risk Builder's Risk Completed Value Form" policy with respect to the Premises shall be converted to an "all risk" or comprehensive insurance policy upon completion of the Improvements, naming Landlord as an additional insured thereunder and shall insure the Project in an amount not less than the full insurable replacement value of the Premises. The Tenant hereby agrees that all insurance proceeds from the All Risk Builder Risk Completed Value Form policy (or if converted, the "all risk" or comprehensive policy) shall be used to restore, replace or rebuild the Improvements, if the Tenant determines that it is in its best interest to do so, subject to the requirements of any approved mortgage lien holder's rights secured against the Premises and subject further to the terms of Article VI of the Lease.

(e) All such insurance policies shall contain (i) an agreement by the insurer that it will not cancel the policy without delivering prior written notice of cancellation to each named insured and loss payee thirty (30) days prior to canceling the insurance policy; and (ii) endorsements that the rights of the named insured(s) to receive and collect the insurance proceeds under the policies shall not be diminished because of any additional insurance coverage carried by the Tenant for its own account.

(f) If the Premises is located in a federally designated flood plain, an acceptable flood insurance policy shall also be delivered to the Landlord, providing coverage in the maximum amount reasonable necessary to insure against the risk of loss from damage to the Premises caused by a flood.

(g) Neither the Landlord nor the Tenant shall be liable to the other (or to any insurance company insuring the other party), for payment of losses insured by insurance policies benefiting the parties suffering such loss or damage, even though such loss or damage might have been caused by the negligence of the other party, its agents or employees.



**EXHIBIT D**

**FORM OF SUBLEASE**

**SUBLEASE AGREEMENT**

THIS SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (“Sublease”) dated effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, is made by and between (INSERT) , a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the “Sublessor”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the “Sublessee”).

WHEREAS, the Sublessor is in rightful possession of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, as more particularly described on Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Leased Property”) pursuant to that certain Ground Lease dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (as may be amended, the “Master Lease”), by and between Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, through the Department of Public Housing and Community Development, as Landlord therein (the “Landlord”) and Sublessor, as tenant therein; and

WHEREAS, Sublessor and Sublessee acknowledge that a true and correct copy of the Master Lease thereof has been provided by Sublessor and accepted by Sublessee, and the parties agree that the provisions of said Master Lease are incorporated herein by reference; and WHEREAS, the Sublessor wishes to sublease to the Sublessee the portion of the Leased Property which is as more particularly described on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Demised Premises”), on the same terms and conditions as set forth in the Master Lease, except as modified hereby:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Recitals; Defined Terms. The above Recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Master Lease.

2. Sublease. The Sublessor hereby subleases to the Sublessee, and the Sublessee hereby leases from Sublessor, the Demised Premises.

3. Term. The term of this Sublease shall be co-terminus with the Master Lease, commencing on the date hereof and ending on the date which is seventy-five (75) years from the Lease Date. The obligation to pay Rent shall begin on the date on which the Sublessee closes on the construction financing and tax credit syndication for its contemplated development (the “Commencement Date”). In any event, the term of this Sublease shall expire upon the expiration of the term of the Master Lease. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, Sublessor may terminate this Sublease by written notice to Sublessee given at any time after \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, if by such date Sublessee has not received an award of \_\_\_% low income housing tax credits from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

4. Rent. Sublessee hereby agrees to pay to Sublessor as Rent, under this Sublease, a one-time capitalized lease payment, to be paid upon the Commencement Date, in the amount

of \$\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Capitalized Payment"), which amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units (*i.e.*, \_\_\_\_\_) times \$\_\_\_\_\_. If greater or fewer than \_\_\_\_\_ units are constructed at the Demised Premises, the Capitalized Payment shall be adjusted on a unit-for-unit basis; provided, however, that to the extent Rent is paid directly by Sublessee to Landlord, the Sublessee's obligations to pay Rent under this Section 4 shall be satisfied. As and when the Rent is due and payable under the Master Lease, Sublessee shall pay such Rent directly to Landlord, which shall satisfy the obligations of Sublessee to otherwise have paid the Rent to Sublessor. It is the intention of this Sublease that the Sublessee shall be liable for the payment with respect to the units to be developed at the Demised Premises of all Rent and impositions becoming due and payable under the Master Lease by Sublessor to Landlord, during the term of this Sublease. To that end, Sublessee shall make all payments of Rent and impositions directly to Landlord. Provided, however, that there shall be no obligation on the part of Sublessee (or any successor of Sublessee) for the payment of any such Rent or other impositions which shall become due and payable with respect to any portion of the Demised Premises transferred subsequent to the termination of Sublessee's possession of any portion of the Demised Premises, or transfer of Sublessee's rights, under the terms of this Sublease and the termination or expiration of this Sublease.

5. Relationship to Master Lease. This agreement is a sublease and is subject to all the provisions in the Master Lease. Neither Sublessor nor Sublessee shall commit or permit to be committed any act or omission that will violate any provisions of the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises. Except with regard to rights of sublessees and the rights or obligations of Landlord, as set forth in the Master Lease, if the Master Lease terminates with respect to the Demised Premises, this Sublease shall terminate, and the parties shall be relieved from all liabilities and obligations under this Sublease, except with respect to any obligations which specifically survive the termination or expiration of this Sublease. This Sublease is made expressly subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of the Master Lease, and Sublessee expressly assumes any and all of the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, and agrees to be subject to all conditions and restrictions to which Sublessor is subject including, but not limited to, the obligation for the development, use and operation of every part of the Demised Premises. Any act required to be performed by Sublessor pursuant to the terms of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises shall be performed by Sublessee and the performance of such act shall be deemed to be performed by Sublessor and shall be accepted by Landlord as Sublessor's act, provided such act is otherwise performed in accordance with the terms of the Master Lease. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to modify, waive, impair or otherwise affect any of the covenants, agreements, terms, provisions or conditions in the Master Lease (except as herein expressly provided), and all covenants, agreements, terms, provisions and conditions of the Master Lease are hereby mutually declared to be in full force and effect. It is the express intention of the parties of this Sublease that the Master Lease is incorporated into this Sublease and Sublessee, and not Sublessor, shall be responsible for all provisions of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises as if they were fully set forth in this Sublease.

6. Rights of Sublessee. Sublessee (and all succeeding and successor transferees) shall succeed to all rights and obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, including but not limited to the right to mortgage, encumber and otherwise assign and further sublease the Demised Premises, subject, however, to all duties and obligations of Sublessor as set forth in the Master Lease, and subject to the terms hereof.

7. Further Sublet. Subject to the Master Lease, the Sublessee may further sublet the Demised Premises or any part thereof to residential and retail tenants under unrecorded leases, with rights as tenants only, without the prior written consent of Sublessor.

8. Public Liability Insurance. The Sublessee agrees to maintain the insurance in respect of the Demised Premises in the types and amounts described in the Master Lease and shall name Sublessor as an additional insured under all such policies. Coverages required by this section shall be evidenced by certificates of insurance from insurance companies reasonably acceptable to Sublessor showing the requisite liability limits and shall specify that Sublessee's insurance policies shall not be modified, altered, canceled or allowed to expire or lapse without thirty (30) days prior notice to Sublessor. Sublessor is to be held harmless, from and against any and all liability, losses, and damages suffered or incurred by Sublessor by reasons directly (a) arising out of or (b) caused by Sublessee, in connection with Sublessee's occupancy of the Demised Premises, excepting loss and/or injury caused by the acts, negligence or omissions of the Sublessor, its servants, agents or representatives.

9. Sublessor's Representations and Warranties. Sublessor hereby represents and warrants to Sublessee that, as of the date hereof:

(a) It has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessor have the authority to bind Sublessor and to enter into this transaction and Sublessor has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

(b) Sublessor will deliver possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessee, and, at all times, keep the Demised Premises free and clear of any and all liens, mortgages, encumbrances, tenancies and occupancies of every nature whatsoever.

(c) Sublessor is the current lessee under the Master Lease.

(d) Sublessor has not made, caused or incurred, or allowed any other to make, cause or incur, any assignment, sale, sublease, disposition or transfer or any right, title, and/or interest in, to, and under the Master Lease of the Demised Premises (other than that which may have been made to Sublessee), or any claim, demand, obligation, liability, action or cause of action in any way pertaining to the Master Lease or the Demised Premises.

(e) There are no existing mortgages, encumbrances or liens on Sublessor's leasehold interest and Sublessor will not hereafter subordinate to or mortgage or encumber its leasehold interest.

10. Sublessee's Representations and Warranties. Sublessee hereby represents and warrants to Sublessor that, as of the date hereof, Sublessee has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessee have the authority to bind Sublessee and to enter into this transaction and Sublessee has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

11. Events of Default of Sublessee. The occurrence of any of the following shall be an "Event of Default" of Sublessee hereunder:

(a) Default is made in the due and punctual payment of the Rent payable to Sublessor under this Sublease when and as the same shall become due and payable and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee.

(b) Default is made by Sublessee in keeping, observing or performing any of the terms contained in this Sublease, excepting the obligation to pay the Rent, and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default.

(c) Any default in the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease relating to the Demised Premises, other than (i) an obligation which can only be performed by Sublessor thereunder or (ii) a default which is caused by Sublessor.

12. Failure to Cure Default by Sublessee. If an Event of Default of Sublessee shall occur, Sublessor, at any time after the periods set forth in Section 11 (a) or (b) and provided Sublessee has failed to cure such Event of Default within such applicable period, or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default, shall, have the following rights and remedies, which are cumulative:

(a) In addition to any and all other remedies, in law or in equity, or as set forth in this Sublease, that Sublessor may have against Sublessee, Sublessor shall be entitled to sue Sublessee for all damages, costs and expenses arising from Sublessee's committing an Event of Default hereunder and to recover all such damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees at both trial and appellate levels.

(b) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessee and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

13. Events of Default of Sublessor. It shall be an Event of Default of Sublessor, if default shall be made by Sublessor in keeping, observing or performing any of the duties imposed upon Sublessor pursuant to the terms of this Sublease and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessee to Sublessor setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or, in the case of any such default or contingency which cannot, with due diligence and in good faith, be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessor fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly after such notice and with due diligence and in good faith to cure said Event of Default.

If an Event of Default of Sublessor shall occur, Sublessee, at any time after the period set forth in this Section 13, shall have the following rights and remedies which are cumulative:

(a) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessor and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance

of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

(b) In the event that the Sublessor's default is of a nature which makes performance of this Sublease impossible, Sublessee may terminate any and all obligations that Sublessee may have under this Sublease, in which event Sublessee shall be released and relieved from any and all liability under this Sublease and shall surrender possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessor.

14. Power of Attorney-Sublessor. (a) Subject to Sublessor's prior approval of any instrument or document described in this Section, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, Sublessor hereby irrevocably constitutes Sublessee its true and lawful attorney in fact in its name, place and stead to make, execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver and file:

(i) Any instrument which may be required to be filed by the Sublessor under the terms of the Master Lease, or which Sublessee deems advisable to file under the terms of the Master Lease;

(ii) Any documents which may be required or appropriate to amend the terms of the Master Lease, to effect the continuation of the Master Lease, or the termination of the Master Lease; or

(iii) Any document necessary or proper to carry out the intent of the Sublessor's powers and/or duties.

(b) The above power of attorney:

(i) Is a special power of attorney coupled with an interest, is irrevocable and will survive the dissolution of the Sublessor or any other event; and

(ii) May be exercised by the Sublessee on behalf of Sublessor by an actual or facsimile signature of a duly authorized representative of the Sublessee.

(c) Upon the request of Sublessee, the Sublessor shall from time to time execute a separate power of attorney that may be necessary or proper to permit the above-listed powers to be exercised, and any document which the Sublessee would be authorized to execute by virtue of any such powers.

15. Discharge of Liens. Sublessor is not authorized to contract for or on behalf of itself or Sublessee for work or the furnishing of materials to the Demised Premises. Sublessor shall discharge of record by payment, bond or otherwise, within five (5) days subsequent to the date of its receipt of notice thereof from Sublessee, any mechanic's, laborer's or similar lien filed against the Demised Premises for work or materials claimed to have been furnished at the instance of Sublessor. If Sublessor shall fail to cause such lien or claim of lien to be so discharged or bonded within such period, in addition to any other right or remedy it may have, Sublessee may, but shall not be obligated to, discharge the same by paying the amount claimed to be due or by procuring the discharge of such lien or claim by deposit in court or bonding, and in any such event, Sublessee shall be entitled, if Sublessee so elects, to compel the prosecution of any action for the foreclosure of such lien or claim by claimant and to pay the amount of the judgment, if any, in favor of the claimant, with interest, costs and allowances. Sublessee shall be entitled to offset any sum or sums so paid by Sublessee, and all costs and

expenses incurred by Sublessee, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees in processing such discharge or in defending any such action against any Rent due under this Sublease.

16. Notices. Each notice required or permitted to be given hereunder or pursuant to the Master Lease must comply with the requirements of Article 14.11 of the Master Lease. The addresses for the parties hereto are as follows:

Sublessor:	DBC Procida LLC
Sublessee:	_____
	_____
	_____

17. Subleasehold Mortgage.

(a) Without limiting any of the provisions of the Master Lease as to the mortgaging of the Sublessee's subleasehold estate in the Demised Premises, it is agreed that, without Sublessor's prior consent, Sublessee shall have the right from time to time during the Term to mortgage, collaterally assign, or otherwise encumber in favor of one or more lenders the Sublessee's leasehold estate and interest ("Leasehold Interest") under one or more leasehold mortgages ("Leasehold Mortgages"), the Sublessee's personalty located on the Demised Premises, its subleases and issues, rents and profits therefrom, as security for such Leasehold Mortgages.

(b) In the event of any default by Sublessee under the Sublease or any Leasehold Mortgage, Sublessor will allow Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (as hereinafter defined) to enforce its lien and security interest in Sublessee's personal property located at the Demised Premises including assembling and removing all of Sublessee's personal property located on the Premises. Sublessor hereby waives any landlord's lien it might hold, statutory, constitutional, contractual or otherwise, in any personal property owned or leased by Sublessee and now or hereafter located on the Demised Premises. If so requested by Sublessee, Sublessor shall execute a waiver of any right, title or interest or right to seize any of Sublessee's personal property on the Demised Premises that may be subject to a lien or security interest in favor of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or a seller of Sublessee's personal property or creditor holding a security interest in such personal property.

(c) (i) if the Sublessee shall mortgage its Leasehold Interest, and if the holder of such Leasehold Mortgage (each a "Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee") shall provide the Sublessor with notice of such Leasehold Mortgage together with a true copy of such Leasehold Mortgage and the name and address of the mortgagee, the Sublessor and the Sublessee agree that, following receipt of such notice by the Sublessor, the provisions of this Section 17 shall apply with respect to such Leasehold Mortgage.

(ii) Sublessor agrees that no notice given to Sublessee subsequent to the date Sublessee's leasehold interest in the Land is encumbered by a Leasehold Mortgage is valid unless simultaneously given to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee at the address provided by it.

(iii) In the event of any assignment of a Leasehold Mortgage or in the event of change of address of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or of an assignee of such Leasehold Mortgage, notice of the new name and address shall be provided to the Sublessor.

(iv) After the Sublessor has received the notice provided for by subsection (c)(1) above, the Sublessee, upon being requested to do so by the Sublessor, shall with reasonable promptness provide the Sublessor with copies of the note or other obligation secured by such Leasehold Mortgage and of any other documents pertinent to the Leasehold Mortgage and of each amendment or other modification or supplement to such instruments.

(d) Until such time as the Leasehold Mortgages are paid in full, the Sublessor shall not consent to any termination, material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease unless consented to in writing by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(e) In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage (including but not limited to the provisions of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage pertaining to the disposition of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards), the terms of the Leasehold Mortgage shall govern.

(f) Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may at its option, at any time before this Sublease has been terminated as provided herein, and before the expiration of the time periods specified in Section 17(g) below, pay any of the Rent or other sums due under this Sublease, or effect any insurance, or pay any taxes or assessments, or make any repairs and improvement, or do any act or thing which may be necessary and proper to be done in the observance of the covenants and conditions of this Sublease or to prevent the termination of this Sublease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee also shall be afforded the right, but not the obligation, to perform any other term, covenant, or condition of this Sublease to be performed by Sublessee, as well as to remedy any default by Sublessee hereunder, and Sublessor shall accept such performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee with the same force and effect as if furnished by Sublessee, provided, however, that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not thereby or hereby be subrogated to the rights of Sublessor. Additionally, Sublessee may delegate irrevocably to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the authority to exercise any or all of Sublessee's rights hereunder, including, but not limited to the right of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to participate (in conjunction with or to the exclusion of Sublessee) in any proceeding, arbitration or settlement involving condemnation or eminent domain affecting Sublessee's leasehold interest in the Demised Premises, but no such delegation shall be binding upon Sublessor unless and until either Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in question shall give to Sublessor a true copy of a written instrument effecting such delegation, in form required for recording. Any provision of this Sublease that gives Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the privilege of exercising a particular right of Sublessee hereunder on condition that Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right shall not be deemed to diminish any privilege that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may have, by virtue of a delegation of authority from Sublessee, to exercise such right without regard to whether or not Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right.

(g) Sublessor shall give Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice in writing of any defaults by Sublessee under this Sublease, and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have sixty (60) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor to cure such default which is reasonably susceptible of cure. Further, as to any non-monetary default, Permitted Leasehold

Mortgagee shall have one hundred eighty (180) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor, and a reasonable time after the expiration of said one hundred eighty (180) days if it shall have commenced foreclosure or other appropriate proceeding in the nature thereof within said one hundred eighty (180) day period and is diligently prosecuting the same, within which to endeavor to cure such default; and notwithstanding any other provision of this Sublease, all rights (if any) of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease upon the default by Sublessee are and shall continue to be at all times while Sublessee is indebted to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, subject to and conditioned upon Sublessor's first having given Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee written notice of such default and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's failure to cure such default within the time and upon the conditions stated above after receiving such written notice of default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any right of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease shall be postponed indefinitely if the default which gives rise to such termination right is of such a nature that the same is not susceptible of being cured by Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall institute foreclosure proceedings and diligently prosecute the same to completion, subject to any stay in any proceedings involving the insolvency of Sublessee or other proceeding or injunction (unless, in the meantime, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall acquire Sublessee's estate hereunder, either in its own name or through a nominee, by assignment in lieu of foreclosure).

(h) A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by foreclosure of its Leasehold Mortgage or as a result of the assignment of this Sublease in lieu of foreclosure, and any purchaser at a foreclosure proceeding undertaken in regard to a Leasehold Mortgage may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by such foreclosure proceedings. A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may exercise any rights and remedies available to it under its Leasehold Mortgage without consent or approval of Sublessor.

(i) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, Sublessor shall provide written notice of such termination to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and shall include in the notice a statement of all sums which would be due under this Sublease at the time of termination and all other defaults of Sublessee existing at such time. Sublessor will enter into a new sublease for the Demised Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, for the remainder of the term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Sublessor receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new sublease within 60 days from the date that notice of such termination is received by Permitted Mortgagee and all amounts then due and owing to the Sublessor under this Sublease shall be paid coterminous with the entry into the new sublease together with any and all costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, court costs and disbursements made by the Sublessor in connection with any such default and termination as well as in connection with the execution and delivery of the new sublease, less the net income collected by the Sublessor from the Demised Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Sublease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent thereafter becoming due under the new sublease; and



(ii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new sublease at the time payment is made in (1) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Sublessor shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as the new Sublessee.

(j) (i) For the purposes of this Section 17, the making of a Leasehold Mortgage shall not be deemed to constitute an assignment or transfer of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created, nor shall any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, be deemed to be an assignee or transferee of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created so as to require such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, to assume the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of the Sublessee to be performed hereunder; however, the purchaser at any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created under any instrument of assignment or transfer in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage shall be deemed to be an assignee or transferee within the meaning of this Section 17, and shall be deemed to have agreed to perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions on the part of the Sublessee to be performed hereunder from and after the date of such purchase and assignment, but only for so long as such purchaser or assignee is the owner of the Leasehold Interest. If the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall become holder of the Leasehold Interest and if the improvements on the Demised Premises shall have been or become materially damaged on, before or after the date of such purchase and assignment, the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall be obligated to repair, replace or reconstruct the improvements only to the extent of the net insurance proceeds received by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee by reason of such damage. However, should such net insurance proceeds be insufficient to repair, replace or reconstruct the Project or other improvements, and should the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee choose not to fully reconstruct the improvements, such failure shall constitute an event of default under this Sublease.

(ii) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of the Leasehold Interest of the Sublessee pursuant to foreclosure, assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings may, upon acquiring the Sublessee's Leasehold Interest, without further consent of the Sublessor, sell and assign the Leasehold Interest on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Sublease; provided the Sublessor has approved such assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and such assignee has delivered to the Sublessor its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Sublease.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Sublease to the contrary, any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in any proceedings for the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, or the assignment or transfer of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, shall be deemed to be a permitted sale, transfer or assignment of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created.

(k) The Sublessor shall give each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee prompt notice of any legal proceedings between the Sublessor and the Sublessee involving obligations under this Sublease. Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to intervene in any such proceedings and be made a party to such proceedings, and the parties hereto do hereby consent to such intervention. In the event that any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall

not elect to intervene or become a party to any such proceedings, the Sublessor shall give the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice of, and a copy of any award or decision made in any such proceedings, which shall be binding on the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee.

(l) Intentionally Omitted.

(m) The Sublessor shall, without charge, at any time and from time to time hereafter, but not more frequently than twice in any one-year period (or more frequently if such request is made in connection with any sale or mortgaging of Sublessee's Leasehold Interest or permitted subletting by the Sublessee), within ten (10) days after written request from the Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to do so, certify by written instrument duly executed and acknowledged to any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or purchaser, or proposed leasehold mortgagee or proposed purchaser, or any other person, firm or corporation specified in such request: (i) as to whether this Sublease has been supplemented or amended and if so, the substance and manner of such supplement or amendment; (ii) as to the validity and force and effect of this Sublease, in accordance with its tenor; (iii) as to the existence of any default hereunder; (iv) as to the existence of any known offsets, counterclaims or defenses hereto on the part of the Sublessee; (v) as to the commencement and expiration dates of the term of this Sublease; and (vi) as to any other matters as may be reasonably so requested. Any such certificate may be relied upon by the Sublessee and any other person, firm or corporation to whom the same may be exhibited or delivered, and the contents of such certificate shall be binding on the Sublessor.

(n) Notices from the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be mailed to the address furnished to the Sublessor, and those from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees to the Sublessor shall be mailed to the address designated pursuant to the provisions of Section 17(c)(i). Such notices, demands and requests shall be given in the manner described in Section 16 and shall in all respects be governed by the provisions of that section.

(o) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, the Sublessor shall give prompt notice thereof to each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee who has made the request referred to in Section 17(c).

18. Investor. The following shall apply with respect to the Sublessee's Investor (the "Investor"):

(a) The Sublessor agrees to accept payment or performance by the Investor as though the Sublessee had done the same, and the Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Sublease.

(b) The Sublessor agrees to give the Investor, at the address to be provided by the Investor, a written copy of all notices and demands that the Sublessor gives to the Sublessee.

(c) The Sublessor shall not terminate this Sublease if:

(i) At the time of the Event of Default, the Sublessor or Sublessor's member is the Sublessee's general partner or managing member, or an affiliate of the Sublessee's general partner or managing member;

(ii) Within one hundred twenty (120) days after the Investor's receipt of notice, the Investor (A) cures the Event of Default, or (B) if the Event of Default reasonably requires more than one hundred twenty (120) days to cure, commences to cure the Event of Default and diligently prosecutes the same to completion; or

(iii) If the Event of Default cannot be cured by payment or expenditure of money, and the Investor (A) initiates other appropriate proceedings to remove and replace the general partner or managing member as provided in the Sublessee's amended and restated partnership or operating agreement (the "Governing Agreement") within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of notice, (B) cures all other Events of Default, (C) complies with all other covenants and conditions of this Sublease capable of compliance, and (D) continues to pay all real property taxes and assessments, and insurance premiums to be paid by the Sublessee under this Sublease, then the Investor shall then have one hundred twenty (120) days following the date on which the Investor or its nominee is able to become the replacement general partner or managing member of the Sublessee, to cure such Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if any such Event of Default, by its nature, is such that it cannot practicably be cured within said 120-day period, then the Investor shall have such time as shall be reasonably necessary to cure the Event of Default provided that the Investor commences such cure within said 120-day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion.

(d) The Sublessor agrees to accept performance by the Investor of all cures, conditions and covenants as though performed by the Sublessee, and agrees to permit the Investor access to the Demised Premises to take all such actions as may be necessary or useful to perform the Sublessee's covenants under this Sublease or to cure an Event of Default of the Sublessee.

(e) If the Investor elects any of the above-mentioned options, then upon the Investor's or its nominee's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, this Sublease shall continue in full force and effect during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period, provided that, if the Investor elects the option provided in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then upon the Investor's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, the Investor shall cure all prior Events of Default of the Sublessee under this Sublease that are reasonably capable of being cured by an Investor within the time set forth in Section 18(C)(iii) above. If the Investor commences an action as set forth in Section 18(C)(iii), and thereafter the Sublessee cures such Events of Default (which cure the Sublessor shall be obligated to accept) and the Investor then terminates all proceedings under the option in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then this Sublease shall remain in full force and effect between the Sublessor and the Sublessee during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period.

(f) During the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period the Sublessor and the Sublessee shall not agree between themselves to any material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease without the prior written consent of the Investor, which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(g) So long as the Investor is prevented by injunction issued by any court or by any statutory stay, or by reason of any action by any court having jurisdiction of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving the Sublessee, from commencing or prosecuting the replacement of the general partner or managing member pursuant to the terms of the Governing

Agreement or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, the Investor shall not be deemed for that reason to have failed to commence such proceedings or to have failed to diligently prosecute such proceedings, provided that the Investor use reasonable efforts to contest and appeal the issuance or continuance of any such process, stay or injunction.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth elsewhere in this Sublease, the Sublessor and the Sublessee hereby acknowledge and agree that the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Sublease which specifically grant the Investor rights and/or benefits, including, without limitation, those provisions which entitle the Investor to receive notice and exercise the right to cure. In connection therewith, the Investor may seek any and all remedies available to the Investor in order to enforce such provisions.

19. Miscellaneous. This Sublease shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. This Sublease is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Neither this Sublease nor any provisions hereof or of the Master Lease may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, waiver, discharge or termination is sought.

20. Grant of Quiet Enjoyment. Sublessee, upon paying the Rent and Sublease Rent and performing in accordance with the terms, agreements, and provisions of this Sublease, shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Demised Premises during the term of this Sublease without interruption, disturbance, hindrance or molestation by Sublessor or by anyone claiming by, through or under Sublessor.

21. Recording. At Sublessee's behest, a Memorandum of this Sublease shall be recorded among the Public Records of Miami-Dade County, Florida, at the sole cost of Sublessee.

22. Sublessor's Covenants. Sublessor hereby covenants to and agrees with Sublessee that during the Term of this Sublease, Sublessor will not (a) amend, modify, cancel or terminate the Master Lease, or exercise any rights of the Sublessor thereunder in any way which materially diminishes the rights or increases the responsibilities of Sublessee, without the prior written consent of Sublessee, which consent may be withheld by Sublessee in Sublessee's sole and absolute discretion, or (b) take any action or omit to take any action which would cause a default in the Master Lease by Sublessor unless such default is caused by the default of the Sublessee hereunder.

23. Cooperation. Sublessor shall, from time to time, upon request from Sublessee, execute and deliver or cause to be made, executed and delivered to Sublessee, such further assurances and other documents as may be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate and/or complete the purposes and intents of this Sublease.

(SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Sublease on the date stated at the beginning of this Sublease

**SUBLESEE:**

**SUBLESSOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_

DBC Procida LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public Signature

Notary Public Signature

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

**[TO INCLUDE ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM COUNTY APPROVING SUBLEASE]**

**EXHIBIT "A" TO SUBLEASE**

**ENTIRE LEASED PROPERTY - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**EXHIBIT "B" TO SUBLEASE**

**DEMISED PREMISES**

**PHASE I - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**CONSENT BY LANDLORD**

The undersigned Landlord and fee owner, **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, under that certain lease ("Lease") between \_\_\_\_\_, **LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the "Sublessor") and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the "Sublessee"), upon the express understanding that:

1. Nothing contained in the Sublease shall be taken or construed to in any way modify, alter, waive or affect any of the terms, covenants, or conditions contained in the Master Lease with Tenant; and

2. There shall be no further assignment of the Master Lease, except in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Lease.

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Board

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Terrence A. Smith  
Assistant County Attorney



**EXHIBIT C, RUDG, LLC**

GROUND LEASE

Dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020

between

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**

Landlord

and

**RUDG, LLC,**

a Florida limited liability company

Tenant

**GROUND LEASE**

**Project No. WOPR-01295-01A, for the Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1)**

THIS GROUND LEASE (the **Lease**), made as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020 (the **Lease Date**), by and between **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. §1437 *et seq.*, as amended) (**Landlord**), and **RUDG, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (**Tenant**). Capitalized terms used in this Lease, without being defined elsewhere herein, shall have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1 hereof.

**WITNESSETH:**

**WHEREAS**, Landlord is the owner of the Land consisting of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, on which is located a public housing development known as South Miami Gardens (FLA 5-60); and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord sought prequalified developers under the RFQ-01295 Prequalification Pool, Redevelopment of County Properties Under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD Program Pool), to redevelop the Land pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in Work Order Proposal Request No. 01295-01, for Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1), Arthur Mays Villas & Naranja (Group 2), Little Havana Homes & Jose Marti Plaza (Group 3), Perrine Gardens & Perrine Villas (Group 4), and Homestead Gardens (Group 5) (**WOPR**); and

**WHEREAS**, Tenant has proposed to construct approximately 480 mixed-income units on the Land, 58 of which will be RAD Units; and

**WHEREAS**, Tenant intends to apply for various sources of private and public funding, which may include but is not limited to Low Income Housing Tax Credits (**LIHTC**) through the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (**FHFC**) and Federal Housing Administration’s (FHA) 221(d)(4) program; and is required to meet certain requirements as a condition of being awarded such financing; and is responsible in all cases for identifying adequate project funding; and

**WHEREAS**, such applications require Tenant to present evidence of site control over the Land at the time of the application as a condition of being awarded financing; and

**WHEREAS**, evidence of site control over the Land includes a ground lease; and

**WHEREAS**, on \_\_\_\_\_, the Miami-Dade Board of County Commissioners (the **Board**) adopted Resolution No. \_\_\_\_\_, awarding South Miami Gardens (Group 1) to the Tenant and approving the execution of this Lease; and

**WHEREAS**, Landlord and Tenant are willing to enter into this Lease of the Land conditioned on Tenant obtaining financing, which may include FHFC awarding Tenant LIHTC.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and the mutual obligations of the parties set forth herein, Landlord and Tenant do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINITIONS

1.1. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following definitions in this Lease:

(a) **Act** means the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. § 1437, *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation, and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

(b) **Bankruptcy Laws** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1(d).

(c) **Board** means the Board of County Commissioners as provided in the Recitals to this Lease.

(d) **Commencement Date** means the date on which the Tenant closes on its construction financing for the rehabilitation, redevelopment or new construction, as applicable, of the Improvements and the sale or syndication of the LIHTC, if applicable.

(e) **Declaration of Restrictive Covenants** means any use agreement, declaration or similar covenant in favor of HUD to be recorded against the Land prior in lien priority to any leasehold mortgage and this leasehold which obligates Tenant and any successor in title to the Premises, including a successor in title by foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure (or the leasehold equivalent), to maintain and operate the Premises in compliance with the, the RAD Use Agreement, for the period stated therein.

(f) **Defects** has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

(g) **Development** means the construction (or rehabilitation), maintenance and operation of the Premises in accordance with this Lease.

(h) **Entitlements** means all development, zoning, land use, entitlements, operation permits, concurrency, comprehensive plan amendments, site plan approval, platting, water and sewer rights and/or any other approvals and/or variances as may be required from the various governmental or quasi-governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Premises beyond any applicable appeals period, for the development and construction of the Project.

(i) **Environmental Assessments** means the environmental studies and reports to be obtained by Tenant on or before the Commencement Date.

(j) **Environmental Laws** means any present and future Federal, State or local law, ordinance, rule, regulation, permit, license or binding determination of any governmental authority relating to, imposing liability or standards concerning or otherwise addressing the protection of land, water, air or the environment, including, but not limited to: the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §9601 *et seq.* (**CERCLA**); the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §6901 *et seq.* (**RCRA**); the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §2601 *et seq.* (**TOSCA**); the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401 *et seq.*; the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 *et seq.* and any so-called "Superfund" or "Superlien" law; as each is from time to time amended and hereafter in effect.

(k) **Event of Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.1.

- (l) **FHFC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Lease.
- (m) **Governing Documents** means (i) with respect to the Public Housing Units, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, the Operating Agreement, and other agreements associated with the RAD, including, but not limited to HAP Contract. In the event of a conflict between the Operating Agreement, and the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract, the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants and the HAP Contract shall govern, and (ii) with respect to the RAD Units, any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including, without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Contract.
- (n) **HAP Contract** means the Housing Assistance Payment Contract(s) to be entered into between Tenant and Landlord in accordance with the RAD Program.
- (o) **Hazardous Substances** means (i) “hazardous substances” as defined by CERCLA or Section 311 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1321), or listed pursuant to Section 307 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC § 1317); (ii) “hazardous wastes,” as defined by RCRA; (iii) any hazardous, dangerous or toxic chemical, waste, pollutant, material, element, contaminant or substance (“pollutant”) within the meaning of any Environmental Law prohibiting, limited or otherwise regulating the use, exposure, release, emission, discharge, generation, manufacture, sale, transport, handling, storage, treatment, reuse, presence, disposal or recycling of such pollutant; (iv) petroleum crude oil or fraction thereof; (v) any radioactive material, including any source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined in 42 U.S.C. §2011 et seq. and amendments thereto and reauthorizations thereof; (vi) asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; (vii) polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated biphenyl-containing materials in any form or condition; (viii) a “regulated substance” within the meaning of Subtitle I of RCRA, as amended from time to time and regulations promulgated thereunder; (ix) substances the presence of which requires notification, investigation or remediation under any Environmental Laws; (x) urea formaldehyde foam insulation or urea formaldehyde foam insulation-containing materials; (xi) lead-based paint or lead-based paint-containing materials; and (xii) radon or radon-containing or producing materials.
- (p) **HUD** means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- (q) **Improvements** means all repairs, betterments, buildings and developments hereafter constructed or rehabilitated on the Land, and any additional parking areas, walkways, landscaping, fencing or other amenities on the Land.
- (r) **Inspector General** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.
- (s) **Investor** means Tenant’s equity investor(s) who will be admitted as a member of Tenant under the Operating Agreement.
- (t) **IPSIG** has the meaning set forth in Section 12.1.
- (u) **Land** means that certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, legally described in Exhibit A, together with all easements, rights, privileges, licenses, covenants and other matters that benefit or burden the real property.
- (v) **Landlord** means Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida and a “public housing agency” as defined in the Act.

(w) **Lease** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means this ground lease as the same shall be amended from time to time.

(x) **Lease Date** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means the date on which this Lease is signed by the last of the Landlord or Tenant.

(y) **Lease Year** means, in the case of the first lease year, the period from the Commencement Date through December 31<sup>st</sup> of that year; thereafter, each successive twelve-calendar month period following the expiration of the first lease year of the Term; except that in the event of the termination of this Lease on any day other than the last day of a Lease Year then the last Lease Year of the Term shall be the period from the end of the preceding Lease Year to such date of termination.

(z) **LIHTC** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

(aa) **Operating Agreement** means the Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of Tenant to be entered into on or about the Commencement Date and pursuant to which the Investor will be admitted as a member of the Tenant.

(bb) **Partial Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(d).

(cc) **Permitted Encumbrances** means such recorded title matters as are disclosed pursuant to the title commitment to be obtained by Tenant pursuant to Section 7.1 and are not identified by Tenant as objectionable matters pursuant to the procedure provided in Section 7.3.

(dd) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgage** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(ee) **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

(ff) **Personal Property** means all fixtures (including, but not limited to, all heating, air conditioning, plumbing, lighting, communications and elevator fixtures), fittings, appliances, apparatus, equipment, machinery, chattels, building materials, and other property of every kind and nature whatsoever, and replacements and proceeds thereof, and additions thereto, now or at any time hereafter owned by Tenant, or in which Tenant has or shall have an interest, now or at any time hereafter affixed to, attached to, appurtenant to, located or placed upon, or used in any way in connection with the present and future complete and comfortable use, enjoyment or occupancy for operation and maintenance of the Premises, excepting any personal property or fixtures owned by any tenant (other than the Tenant) occupying the Premises and used by such tenant for residential purposes or in the conduct of its business in the space occupied by it to the extent the same does not become the property of Tenant under the lease with such tenant or pursuant to applicable law.

(gg) **Plans and Specifications** means the plans and specifications for the Improvements to be constructed (or rehabilitated) on the Land by Tenant.

(hh) **Premises** means the Land, the Improvements and the Personal Property.

(ii) **Project** means the development of the Improvements on the Land in accordance with the Plans and Specifications.

(jj) **Project-Based Voucher (PBV) Program** means a component of a public housing agency's (PHA's) Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program. PHAs are not allocated additional funding for PBV units; the PHA uses its tenant-based voucher funding to allocate project-based units to a project. Projects are typically selected for PBVs through a competitive process managed by the PHA; although in certain cases projects may be selected non-competitively. These PBV's are independent of the project based vouchers allowed through RAD.

(kk) **Public Housing Units** means the 58 units on the Premises regulated as public housing units in accordance with the Operating Agreement, all of which will be converted to RAD Units and Project-Based Voucher Units, under RAD 75/25 Section 18 "demo/dispo" Blend, contingent on HUD approval.

(ll) **Qualified Assignee** shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, general or limited partnership, joint venture or other entity that is a registered vendor with the Landlord and is not otherwise prohibited by legislation then in effect from doing business with the Landlord or has not otherwise been issued a Limited Denial or Participation, Suspension or Debarment by any governing local, state or federal agency.

(mm) **RAD Document** means any document effectuating any part of RAD Requirements, including without limitation, a RAD Conversion Commitment, a RAD Use Agreement, and a RAD HAP Contract.

(nn) **RAD HAP Contract** means Housing Assistance Payments Contract(s) for project based vouchers in the form required by RAD Requirements.

(oo) **RAD Program** means HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program originally authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-55), as it may be re-authorized or amended, as further governed by HUD Notice H-2019-09, PIH-2019-23 (HA), Rental Assistance Demonstration Final Implementation-Revision 4, and any subsequent revisions thereto.

(pp) **RAD Requirements** means all requirements for the RAD Program applicable to Tenant as set forth in the RAD Documents and any other rules or regulations promulgated by HUD for the RAD Program.

(qq) **RAD Unit** means any of the 58 units on the Premises (or elsewhere if pursuant to a "transfer of assistance" approved by Landlord and HUD) to be converted and operated in accordance with RAD Requirements.

(rr) **Real Estate Taxes** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.

(ss) **Regulatory Default** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5.

(tt) **Rent** or **Revenue and Income Streams** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

(uu) **Sales Notice** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

(vv) **Sales Offer** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

(ww) **Sublease** has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

(xx) **Sublessee** means any sublessee to which Tenant subleases a portion of the ground leasehold estate created hereby, or any whole or partial assignee of this Lease through a partial assignment or bifurcation of this Lease, as provided in Section 5.7(b), but excluding any tenant of an individual residential or commercial unit.

(yy) **Taking** means any taking of the title to, access to, or use of the Premises or any portion thereof by any governmental authority or any conveyance under the threat thereof, for any public, or quasi-public use or purpose. A Taking may be total or partial, permanent or temporary.

(zz) **Tenant** shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the introductory paragraph to this Lease and means (INSERT), a Florida limited liability company.

(aaa) **Term** means a period of time commencing with the Lease Date and continuing until the date which is seventy-five (75) Lease Years thereafter or longer as may be required by funding sources such as FHFC and as mutually agreed upon by Landlord and Tenant.

(bbb) **Total Taking** has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2(c).

(ccc) **WOPR** has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Lease.

1.2. **Interpretation.** The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder,” and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section, subsection or subdivision. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate.

1.3. **Exhibits.** Exhibits to this Lease are incorporated by this reference and are to be construed as a part of this Lease.

## ARTICLE II

### PREMISES AND TERM

Landlord leases and demises to Tenant and its successors and assigns, subject to and with the benefit of the terms, covenants, conditions and provisions of this Lease, the Land for the Term unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions contained in this Lease.

## ARTICLE III

### RENT AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO LANDLORD

3.1. **Rent.** Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord as **Rent** under this Lease, as and when set forth under Section A of the Revenue and Income Streams Schedule attached to this Lease as Exhibit B;

(i) an annual rental amount equal to (a) as to the portion of the Project known as Residences at SoMi Parc (“Residences”), twenty five percent (25%) of the available (net) cash flow that is distributable by Tenant to its manager, after payment of any deferred developer fees, and (b) as to the portion of the Project known as Gallery at SoMi Parc (“Gallery”), twenty percent (20%) of the available (net) cash flow that is distributable by Tenant to its manager, after payment

of any deferred developer fees, commencing in the year following Landlord's receipt of the first payment of Annual Rent hereunder) ("**Annual Rent**"), and

(ii) an aggregate capitalized lease payment equal to \$1,280,000 (the "**Capitalized Payment**"), to be paid in installments upon the respective Commencement Dates for each of Residences and Gallery, which amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units in each of Residences and Gallery times \$2,500.00. Residences and Gallery are anticipated to include a total of 460 units, which may be allocated by Tenant between those two developments as Tenant may desire. The balance of the Capitalized Payment shall be due upon the Commencement Date for that portion of the Project to be known as Villas at SoMi Parc ("Villas") and shall be calculated by multiplying the number of units in Villas (i.e., 20 units) times \$2,500.

"**Rent**" means the sum of Annual Rent and the Capitalized Payment. Annual Rent shall be payable within ninety (90) days following the end of the Project's fiscal year. Any portion of the **Annual Rent** or accrued unpaid **Annual Rent**, not paid with respect to any given year shall accrue and be deferred to be paid along with the following year's **Annual Rent** payment or as otherwise agreed to by the Parties. **Rent** shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

3.2. Other Payments. Tenant covenants and agrees to pay to Landlord additional payments, as and when set forth in herein and/ or under the Master Development Agreement for this project. These additional payments will be negotiated between Tenant and Landlord, and may include a percentage share of the Project's annual revenues (net cash flow), a percentage of the Developer Fee, an annual asset management fee, a Davis-Bacon Wages compliance review process fee, and a percent of participation in the net revenues generated by any refinance, cash-out, or leasehold-interest sale event. All additional payments shall be made payable to the Board of County Commissioners, c/o Public Housing and Community Development, 701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor, Miami, Florida 33136, or at such other place and to such other person as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing, as set forth herein. Prior to the Commencement Date, Tenant is not obligated to pay Rent or any other sums to the Landlord under this Lease.

3.3. Surrender. Upon the expiration of this Lease by the passage of time or otherwise, Tenant will yield, surrender and deliver up possession of the Premises to Landlord. In the event Tenant fails to vacate the Premises and remove such personal property as Tenant is allowed hereunder to remove from the Premises at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, Landlord shall be deemed Tenant's agent to remove such items from the Premises at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Furthermore, should Tenant fail to vacate the Premises in accordance with the terms of this Lease at the end of the Term, or at the earlier termination of this Lease, the Tenant shall pay to Landlord a charge for each day of occupancy after expiration or termination of the Lease in an amount equal to 150% of Tenant's Rent (applicable during the immediately preceding Lease Year) prorated on a daily basis. Such charge shall be in addition to any actual damages suffered by Landlord due to Tenant's failure to vacate the Premises, for which Tenant shall be fully liable, it being understood and agreed, however, that Tenant shall under no circumstances be liable to Landlord for any incidental, indirect, punitive or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, loss of revenue or anticipated profits).

3.4. Utilities. Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay or cause to be paid all charges for water, gas, sewer, electricity, light, heat, other energy sources or power, telephone or other service used, rendered or supplied to Tenant in connection with the Premises.



3.5. Other. Commencing as of the Commencement Date, Tenant covenants to pay and discharge, when the same shall become due all other amounts, liabilities, and obligations which Tenant assumes or agrees to pay or discharge pursuant to this Lease, together with every fine, penalty, interest and cost which may be added for nonpayment or late payment thereof (provided that Tenant shall not be liable for any payment or portion thereof which Landlord is obligated to pay and which payment Landlord has failed to make when due); and, in the event of any failure by Tenant to pay or discharge the foregoing, Landlord shall have the right, after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant, to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

3.6. Taxes. Tenant understands and agrees that as a result of the Landlord's fee ownership of the Premises, for State law purposes, the Premises may be exempt from any ad valorem taxes. Landlord represents to Tenant that any such exemption should remain in effect notwithstanding that Landlord is entering into this Lease. However, during the Term of this Lease, if, for any reason whatsoever, the Premises become subject to ad valorem taxes or any other real estate taxes, fees, impositions and/or charges become imposed during the Term and any Extensions upon the Premises and the building and/or other improvements constructed on the Premises by Tenant (**Real Estate Taxes**), then, in such event, from and after the Commencement Date (but not before such date), Tenant shall be required to pay such Real Estate Taxes, prior to delinquency without notice or demand and without set-off, abatement, suspension or deduction. In the event that the folio identification number applicable to the Premises shall also contain other property not specifically included in, or a part of, the Premises, then Tenant shall only be required to pay the portion of such taxes exclusively attributable to the Premises.

3.7. Contested Obligations. If Tenant shall deem itself aggrieved by any Real Estate Taxes or other charges for which it is responsible hereunder and shall elect to contest the payment thereof, Tenant may make such payment under protest or, if postponement of such payment will not jeopardize Landlord's title to the Land, or subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil liability or penalty, Tenant may postpone the same provided that it shall secure such payment and the interest and penalties thereon and the costs of the contest on the determination or the proceedings or suit in which such contest may be had, by causing to be delivered to Landlord cash or other security satisfactory to Landlord, or a bond of indemnity of a good and solvent surety company, in form and amount satisfactory to Landlord. Either party paying any Real Estate Taxes or other charges shall be entitled to recover, receive and retain for its own benefit all abatements and refunds of such Real Estate Taxes or other charges, unless it has previously been reimbursed by the other party, in which case an equitable distribution will be made. Tenant agrees to save Landlord harmless from all costs and expenses incurred on account of Tenant's participation in such proceedings or as a result of Tenant's failure to pay Real Estate Taxes and other related charges with respect to the Premises. Landlord, without obligating itself to incur any costs or expenses in connection with such proceedings, shall cooperate with Tenant by providing such information and executing such applications, documents or filings as requested by Tenant, each with respect to such proceedings so far as reasonably necessary; provided, however, that Tenant acknowledges that the foregoing duty to cooperate will not require the Landlord to take any legal position contrary to the position taken by the Miami-Dade County Property Appraiser or Tax Collector in any such proceeding. Tenant shall not discontinue any abatement proceedings begun by it without first giving the Landlord written notice of its intent to do so and reasonable opportunity to be substituted in such proceedings. Landlord shall promptly furnish to Tenant a copy of any notice of any Real Estate Taxes received by Landlord.

3.8. Control and Liabilities. Landlord acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is and shall be, at all times prior to the Commencement Date, in use, control and occupancy of the Premises and all improvements located thereon. In connection with the foregoing, Landlord further

acknowledges and agrees that Landlord is responsible for maintaining, repairing, securing, supervising and managing the Premises, including with respect to any third parties (e.g., tenants) located in the Premises. All debts, obligations and liabilities arising prior to the Commencement Date in the course of business of the Premises or otherwise in connection with the use, occupancy or operation thereof (including, but not limited to, all such liabilities for utilities, taxes and other costs and expenses related to the Premises; all such liabilities under or with respect to Environmental Laws or claims; all such liabilities under or with respect to any personal injury claims; and any and all obligations related to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision and management of the Premises) are and shall be the obligation of Landlord, and Tenant shall not be liable or otherwise responsible for any such debts, obligations or liabilities or have any duties to the Landlord or any third parties with respect to the use, occupancy or operation of the Premises.

## ARTICLE IV

### **INDEMNITY, LIENS AND INSURANCE**

4.1. Indemnity for Tenant's Acts. Landlord shall continue to operate the Premises until the Commencement Date as provided in Section 3.7 above and Section 5.1(b) below. From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless the Landlord and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Lease by the Tenant or its employees, agents, servants, members, principals or subcontractors. Tenant shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Landlord, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon, provided, however, nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible (a) for any costs, expenses, claims or demands made by any party associated with the Premises relating to acts or omissions occurring prior to the Commencement Date (including, but not limited to, any acts or omissions relating to the operation, maintenance, repair, security, supervision or management of the Premises), or (ii) for any claims stemming from Landlord's and/or its officers', employees' or agents' acts or omissions; it being agreed to by the Landlord and Tenant that Tenant shall have no liability or obligation whatsoever with respect to such acts or omissions. Tenant expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Lease or otherwise provided by Tenant shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the Landlord or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

4.2. Landlord's Environmental Responsibility and Representations.

(a) Except to the extent that an environmental condition is aggravated or exacerbated by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Tenant, its agents or contractors, Tenant shall not be responsible under this Lease for any claims, losses, damages, liabilities, fines, penalties, charges, administrative and judicial proceedings and orders, judgments, remedial action requirements, enforcement action of any kind, and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith arising out of: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Substances in, on, over, or upon the Premises first affecting the Premises as of or prior to the Commencement Date, whether now known or unknown; or (ii) the failure of Landlord or its agents or contractors prior to the Commencement Date to comply with any Environmental Laws relating to the handling, treatment, presence, removal, storage, decontamination, cleanup, transportation or disposal of Hazardous

Substances into, on, under or from the Premises at any time, whether or not such failure to comply was known or knowable, discovered or discoverable prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Landlord represents and warrants to Tenant that, as of the date hereof:

(i) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, neither the Land nor any part thereof has been used for the disposal of refuse or waste, or for the generation, processing, storage, handling, treatment, transportation or disposal of any Hazardous Substances;

(ii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no Hazardous Substances have been installed, used, stored, handled or located on or beneath the Land, which Hazardous Substances, if found on or beneath the Land, or improperly disposed of off of the Land, would subject the owner or occupant of the Premises to damages, penalties, liabilities or an obligation to perform any work, cleanup, removal, repair, construction, alteration, demolition, renovation or installation in or in connection with the Premises (collectively, **Environmental Cleanup Work**) in order to comply with any Environmental Laws;

(iii) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's actual knowledge, no notice from any governmental authority or any person has ever been served upon Landlord, its agents or employees, claiming any violation of any Environmental Law or any liability thereunder, or requiring or calling any attention to the need for any Environmental Cleanup Work on or in connection with the Premises, and neither Landlord, its agents or employees has ever been informed of any threatened or proposed serving of any such notice of violation or corrective work order; and

(iv) except as may be referenced in the Environmental Assessments, and to the best of Landlord's knowledge, no part of the Land is affected by any Hazardous Substances contamination, which for purposes hereof, shall mean: (i) the contamination of any improvements, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on or of the Land by Hazardous Substances, or (ii) the contamination of the buildings, facilities, soil, subsurface strata, ground water, ambient air, biota or other elements on, or of, any other property as a result of Hazardous Substances emanating from the Land.

#### 4.3. Liens.

(a) Tenant agrees that it will not permit any mechanic's, materialmen's or other liens to stand against the Premises for work or materials furnished to Tenant it being provided, however, that Tenant shall have the right to contest the validity thereof. Tenant shall not have any right, authority or power to bind Landlord, the Premises or any other interest of the Landlord in the Premises and will pay or cause to be paid all costs and charges for work done by it or caused to be done by it, in or to the Premises, for any claim for labor or material or for any other charge or expense, lien or security interest incurred in connection with Tenant's development, construction or operation of the Improvements or any change, alteration or addition thereto made by or on behalf of Tenant. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY MECHANIC'S LIEN SHALL BE FILED, TENANT SHALL EITHER (A) PROCURE THE RELEASE OR DISCHARGE THEREOF WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS EITHER BY PAYMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PRESCRIBED BY LAW OR (B) TRANSFER SUCH LIEN TO BOND WITHIN NINETY (90) DAYS FOLLOWING THE FILING THEREOF. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD SHALL

NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO THE TENANT OR TO ANYONE HOLDING ANY OF THE PREMISES THROUGH OR UNDER THE TENANT, AND THAT NO MECHANICS' OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF THE LANDLORD IN AND TO ANY OF THE PREMISES. THE LANDLORD SHALL BE PERMITTED TO POST ANY NOTICES ON THE PREMISES REGARDING SUCH NON-LIABILITY OF THE LANDLORD.

(b) Tenant shall make, or cause to be made, prompt payment of all monies due and legally owing to all persons, firms, and corporations doing any work, furnishing any materials or supplies or renting any equipment to Tenant or any of its contractors or subcontractors in connection with the construction, reconstruction, furnishing, repair, maintenance or operation of the Premises, and in all events will bond or cause to be bonded, with surety companies reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, or pay or cause to be paid in full forthwith, any mechanic's, materialmen's or other lien or encumbrance that arises, due to the actions of Tenant or any person acting on behalf of or under the control of Tenant, against the Premises.

(c) Tenant shall have the right to contest any such lien or encumbrance by appropriate proceedings which shall prevent the collection of or other realization upon such lien or encumbrance so contested, and the sale, forfeiture or loss of the Premises to satisfy the same; provided that such contest shall not subject Landlord to the risk of any criminal liability or civil penalty, and provided further that Tenant shall give reasonable security to insure payment of such lien or encumbrance and to prevent any sale or forfeiture of the Premises by reason of such nonpayment, and Tenant shall indemnify Landlord for any such liability or penalty. Upon the termination after final appeal of any proceeding relating to any amount contested by Tenant pursuant to this Section 4.3, Tenant shall pay within a prescribed time any amount determined in such proceeding to be due, and in the event Tenant fails to make such payment, Landlord shall have the right after ten (10) business days' notice to Tenant to make any such payment on behalf of Tenant and charge Tenant therefor.

(d) Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as constituting the consent or request of Landlord, expressed or implied, to or for the performance of any labor or services or the furnishing of any materials for construction, alteration, addition, repair or demolition of or to the Premises or of any part thereof.

4.4. Insurance Requirements. Beginning on the Commencement Date and continuing until the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, Tenant shall at all times obtain and maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance for Tenant and the Premises as described in Exhibit C, or as otherwise approved in writing by Landlord.

## ARTICLE V

### USE OF PREMISES; COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

#### 5.1. Use; Covenants.

(a) In accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease, Tenant and Landlord agree that Tenant shall construct or rehabilitate multifamily residential housing for low-income, family, elderly, disabled, special needs or other population and uses on the Land after HUD's approval of Landlord's disposition application and/or all applicable RAD or mixed-finance agreements and documents (if and as applicable to the housing in question).

(b) Tenant understands that, if the County secures Commitment to Enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP) for the Project, then Tenant shall be required to submit a financing plan to HUD by the deadline set forth by HUD (as may be extended) related thereto. In the event such financial plan is not submitted to HUD by the before-mentioned date, may be grounds for termination of this Lease.

(c) Tenant covenants, promises, and agrees that commencing on the Commencement Date, during the Term of this Lease, it will operate the Premises and all elements thereof as mixed-used, mixed-income residential housing in compliance with the RAD Requirements, inclusive of a co-management agreement with the Landlord which will be negotiated as part of the Master Development Agreement and shall reflect appropriate allocation of fees and other compensation commensurate with the co-management duties to be performed, for so long as they are applicable (**Permitted Use**). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing sentence, or the duration of the use restrictions applicable during the Term, Tenant covenants, promises and agrees that:

(i) It will (a) enter into the RAD HAP Contract when the same is presented by Landlord; (b) apply to Landlord for renewal of the RAD HAP Contract not later than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the RAD HAP Contract or any extension thereof, and (c) accept renewal of the RAD HAP Contract; and failure to do so will be considered a default under this Lease;

(ii) During the Term, Tenant will operate and maintain the RAD Units in accordance with the requirements of the RAD Program for so long as the RAD Use Agreement and RAD HAP Contract so require, except to the extent that any requirement may be specifically waived in writing by Landlord and/or HUD, as appropriate; and

(iii) Neither the Improvements, nor any part thereof, may be demolished other than (1) in accordance with the RAD Requirements and with prior written approval of Landlord or (2) as part of a restoration from a casualty. Tenant is required to maintain insurance sufficient to cover full replacement of the property and any shortfall shall be the sole obligation of the tenant to fund.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the Commencement Date, the Tenant agrees that Landlord shall have a continued right of entry onto the Premises for the purposes of the Landlord's continued operation of the Improvements and maintenance of the Premises during the period prior to the Commencement Date. Landlord shall, during this period, continue to operate the Improvements in the manner in which Landlord has operated them prior to the Lease Date and shall be responsible for all aspects of maintaining, leasing, operating, insuring and administering the Premises, as provided in Section 3.7 above. If, prior to the Commencement Date, the Premises is destroyed or damaged, or becomes subject to a taking by virtue of eminent domain, to any extent whatsoever, Tenant may, in its sole discretion, terminate this Lease by written notice to the Landlord, whereupon neither party hereto shall have any further rights or obligations hereunder.

(d) The provisions of the RAD Requirements and this Section 5.1 are intended to create a covenant running with the land and, subject to the terms and benefits of the RAD Requirements, to encumber and benefit the Premises and to bind for the Term Landlord and Tenant and each of their successors and assigns and all subsequent owners of the Premises, including, without limitation, any entity which succeeds to Tenant's interest in the Premises by foreclosure of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or instrument in lieu of foreclosure.

(e) In the event of a conflict between the RAD Requirements and this Lease, the RAD Requirements shall govern.

#### 5.2. Residential Improvements.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall construct the Improvements on the Land in conformance with the Plans and Specifications. Tenant shall cause the Improvements to be substantially completed and placed in service in accordance with the Governing Documents. Tenant shall construct the Improvements and make such other repairs, renovations and betterments to the Improvements as it may desire (provided that such renovations and betterments do not reduce the number of units or bedroom count at the Premises) all at its sole cost and expense, in accordance with (i) the Governing Documents and (ii) any mortgage encumbering the Tenant's leasehold estate, in a good and workmanlike manner, and in conformity with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Tenant shall apply for, prosecute, with reasonable diligence, procure or cause to be procured, all necessary approvals, permits, licenses or other authorizations required by applicable governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Improvements for the construction and/or rehabilitation, development, zoning, use and occupation of the Improvements, including, without limitation, the laying out, installation, maintenance and replacing of the heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems, fixtures, wires, pipes, conduits, equipment and appliances and water, gas, electric, telephone, drain and other utilities that are customary in developments of this type for use in supplying any such service to and upon the Premises. Landlord shall, without expense to Landlord absent consent therefor, cooperate with Tenant and assist Tenant in obtaining all required licenses, permits, authorizations and the like, and shall sign all papers and documents at any time needed in connection therewith, including without limitation, such instruments as may be required for the laying out, maintaining, repairing, replacing and using of such services or utilities. Any and all buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment placed in, on, or upon the Premises shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Tenant and its subtenants, notwithstanding their affixation to, annexation to, or incorporation into the Premises, until the termination of this Lease, at which time title to any such buildings, fixtures, Improvements trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(b) Tenant shall take no action to effectuate any material amendments, modifications or any other alterations to the Project proposals and applications, Plans and Specifications, or to increase the total number of Public Housing and/or RAD Units and/or other units, and/or other uses on the Land, unless authorized in accordance with the Governing Documents or otherwise approved by Landlord in writing and in advance.

#### 5.3. Tenant's Obligations.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, maintain the Premises, reasonable wear and tear excepted, and make repairs, restorations, and replacements to the Improvements, including without limitation the landscaping, irrigation, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, mechanical, electrical, elevator, and plumbing systems; structural roof, walls, floors and foundations; and the fixtures and appurtenances as and when needed to preserve them in good working order and condition, and regardless of whether the repairs, restorations, and replacements are ordinary or extraordinary, foreseeable or unforeseeable, capital or non-capital, or the fault or not the fault of Tenant, its agents, employees, invitees, visitors, and contractors. All such repairs, restorations, and replacements will be in quality and class, as elected by Tenant, either equal to or better than the original work or installations and shall be in accordance with all applicable building codes; provided, however,

nothing herein contained shall obligate or hold Tenant responsible for any repairs, restorations, or replacements to the Improvements required as a result of an event, act or omission that occurred or existed prior to the Commencement Date.

(b) Tenant may make any alterations, improvements, or additions to the Premises as Tenant may desire, if the alteration, improvement, or addition will not change the Permitted Use of the Premises. Tenant shall, prior to commencing any such actions, give notice to Landlord and provide Landlord with complete plans and specifications therefor.

#### 5.4. Compliance with Law.

(a) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall, at its expense, perform all its activities on the Premises in compliance, and shall cause all occupants of any portion thereof to comply, with all applicable laws (including, but not limited to, Section 255.05, Florida Statutes, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794 and 24 C.F.R. Parts 8 and 9, which prohibit discrimination against persons with disabilities in any program or activity receiving Federal Financial assistance, 24 C.F.R. § 40.4, which establishes the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) as the standard design, construction, or alteration of residential structures, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and applicable Fair Housing laws and ordinances), ordinances, codes and regulations affecting the Premises or its uses, as the same may be administered by authorized governmental officials.

(b) Without limitation of the foregoing, but expressly subject to the provisions of Section 5.4, Tenant agrees to fulfill the responsibilities set forth below with respect to environmental matters:

- (i) From and after the Commencement Date, Tenant shall operate the Premises in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to Tenant relative to the Premises and shall identify, secure and maintain all required governmental permits and licenses as may be necessary for the Premises. All required governmental permits and licenses issued to Tenant and associated with the Premises shall remain in effect or shall be renewed in a timely manner, and Tenant shall comply therewith and cause all third parties to comply therewith. All Hazardous Substances present, handled, generated or used on the Premises will be managed, transported and disposed of in a lawful manner. Tenant shall exercise due care and not cause or allow on or upon the Premises, or as may affect the Premises, any act which may result in the discharge of any waste or hazardous materials in violation of Environmental Laws, or otherwise damage or cause the depreciation in value to the Premises, or any part thereof due to the release of any waste or hazardous materials on or about the Premises in violation of Environmental Laws. Tenant shall not knowingly permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be a site for the use, generation, treatment, manufacture, storage, disposal or transportation of Hazardous Substances, except in such amounts as are ordinarily used, stored or generated in similar projects, or otherwise knowingly permit the presence of Hazardous Substances in, on or under the Premises in violation of any applicable law.
- (ii) Tenant shall promptly provide Landlord with copies of all forms, notices and other information concerning any releases, spills or other incidents relating to Hazardous Substances or any violations of Environmental Laws at or relating to the Premises upon discovery of such releases, spills or incidents, when received by Tenant from any government agency or other third party, or when and as supplied to any

government agency or other third party. Additionally, Tenant hereby agrees to promptly notify Landlord, in writing, should an accident or incident occur in which any waste and/or hazardous materials are released or otherwise discharged on or about the Premises.

- (iii) Tenant will construct and maintain premises to be compliant with Section 504 and the Americans With Disabilities Act and their amendments.

5.5. Ownership of Improvements/Surrender of Premises. From and after the Commencement Date through the end of the Term, Tenant shall be deemed to exclusively own the Improvements and the Personal Property for federal tax purposes, and Tenant alone shall be entitled to all of the tax attributes of ownership thereof, including, without limitation, the right to claim depreciation or cost recovery deductions and the right to claim the low-income housing tax credit described in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, with respect to the Improvements and the Personal Property, and Tenant shall have the right to amortize capital costs and to claim any other federal tax benefits attributable to the Improvements and the Personal Property. Subject to the rights of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, at the expiration or earlier termination of the Term of this Lease or any portion thereof, Tenant shall peaceably leave, quit and surrender the Premises, and the Improvements thereon (or the portion thereof so terminated), subject to the rights of tenants in possession of residential units under leases with Tenant. Upon such expiration or termination, the Premises (or portion thereof so terminated) shall become the sole property of Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, and shall be free of all liens and encumbrances and in the condition set forth in Section 5.3 (consistent with prudent and appropriate property management and maintenance during the Term) and, in the event of a casualty, to the provisions of Article VI. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Lease any and all rights and interests it may have either at law or in equity to the Premises shall immediately cease. Tenant and Landlord will establish Right of First Refusal, Right of First Offer, and Purchase Options for Landlord to be able to purchase the improvements or acquire the improvements.

5.6. Easements. Landlord agrees, subject to the approval of the Board of County Commissioners, that Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent, and shall join with Tenant from time to time during the Term in the granting of easements affecting the Premises which are for the purpose of providing utility services for the Premises, in accordance with an approved development or redevelopment plan, which easements, shall require the approval of the Board. If any monetary consideration is received by Tenant as a result of the granting of any such easement, such consideration shall be paid to Landlord. As a condition precedent to the exercise by Tenant of any of the powers granted to Tenant in this Section, Tenant shall give notice to Landlord of the action to be taken, shall certify to Landlord, that in Tenant's opinion such action will not adversely affect either the market value of the Premises or the use of the Premises for the Development.

5.7. Transfer; Conveyance; Assignment.

(a) Except as otherwise permitted hereunder, Tenant agrees for itself and its successors and assigns in interest hereunder that it will not (1) assign this Lease or any of its rights under this Lease as to all or any portion of the Premises generally, or (2) make or permit any voluntary or involuntary total or partial sale, lease, assignment, conveyance, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or other transfer of any or all of the Premises, or the Improvements, or the occupancy and use thereof, other than in accordance with the RAD Requirements and this Lease (including, but not limited to (i) any sale at foreclosure or by the execution of any judgment of any or all of Tenant's rights hereunder, or (ii) any transfer by operation of law), without first obtaining



Landlord's express written consent thereto, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(b) Tenant shall have the right to sublease any part of the Premises or to partially assign this Lease with respect to any part of the Premises (in either case, referred to herein as a **Sublease**) to an entity that is a Qualified Assignee, subject to the approval and consent of Landlord, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The sublease agreement shall be in the form attached hereto and made part hereof as Exhibit D to this Lease. No Sublease shall relieve Tenant of any obligations under the terms of this Lease unless a release is granted by Landlord with respect to the portion of the Premises so subleased or assigned. Additionally, each Sublease must be for a use compatible with the Permitted Use. Tenant must give written notice to Landlord specifying the name and address of any Sublessee to which all notices required by this Lease shall be sent, and a copy of the Sublease. Tenant shall provide Landlord with copies of all Subleases entered into by Tenant. Landlord agrees to grant non-disturbance agreements for any Sublessee which will provide that in the event of a termination of this Lease due to an Event of Default committed by the Tenant, such Sublessee will not be disturbed and will be allowed to continue peacefully in possession directly under this Lease as the successor tenant, provided that the Sublessee shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions of its Sublease; and the Sublessee shall agree to attorn to Landlord. Landlord further agrees that it will grant such assurances to such Sublessee so long as it remains in compliance with the terms of its Sublease, and provided further that any such Sublease does not extend beyond the expiration of the Term of this Lease.

(c) Upon the request of Tenant, Landlord and Tenant agree to modify this Lease so as to create a direct lease between Landlord and the Sublessee, for the subleased or assigned portion of the Premises. Upon such request, Landlord and Tenant will enter into (i) a bifurcation agreement to be negotiated between Tenant and Landlord at a later date pursuant to which this Lease shall be (x) bifurcated into two (2) leases, (y) terminated with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (z) amended to equitable and proportionately adjust Rent and the other economic terms of this Lease to reflect the termination of this Lease with respect to such bifurcated portion of the Premises, and (ii) a new lease in the same form as this Lease with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises (with Rent and the other economic terms of this Lease equitably adjusted to reflect the lease of such bifurcated portion of the Premises only). In the event of a bifurcation of this Lease hereunder, this Lease and the bifurcated lease shall be separate and independent leases that are not cross-defaulted, and Tenant shall have no further obligations with respect to the bifurcated portion of the Premises, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### 5.8. Creating Sustainable Buildings.

(a) Tenant shall design the Development to be consistent with a Silver certification rating from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (**LEED**) or National Green Building Standards (**NGBS**), but shall not be required to obtain a Silver certification rating from LEED or NGBS relative to the Development. Alternatively, standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS, as adopted by the City of South Miami, may apply in satisfaction of the foregoing, including but not limited to those administered by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation. Though Tenant's goal is to obtain a certification rating in accordance with this provision, if Tenant does not obtain such certification rating, provided it has used its commercially reasonable efforts to do so, Tenant shall not be in default under this Lease and Landlord shall have no right to enforce the terms of this Section 5.8 or exercise any remedies relative to such absence of a certification rating.

(b) The LEED Silver certification or designation relative to the Development is outlined by the U.S. Green Building Council. Tenant agrees to regularly provide Landlord with copies of any and all records and/or reports (including but not limited to any approvals, rejections and/or comments) from the neutral and independent third-party reviewing the Development relative to the LEED Silver designation from the U.S. Green Building Council or certification from the NGBS or, alternatively, with respect to the standards equivalent to the LEED or NGBS adopted by the City of South Miami (if applicable). As noted earlier in this Section 5.8, the Development may not necessarily be constructed in a manner so as to achieve a Silver certification rating from LEED or certification from NGBS or meeting the alternative standards described above.

(c) Further, the LEED Silver certification or designation or NGBS certification or alternative standards adopted by the City of South Miami is a description or label designed to establish the level of energy efficiency and sustainability for the Improvements in the overall Development; and should substantially improve the “normal” or “regular” energy efficiency and indoor air quality for the overall Development. Beyond these environmentally responsible steps, Tenant specifically agrees to consider additional steps or means to improve and/or protect the environment with regard to the Development, and to inform Landlord of any and all such additional methods or ways that Tenant will utilize “green building standards” in the design and construction of the overall Development in an effort to achieve the important goals of creating a healthy place to work as well as an environmentally responsible development in the community. Tenant's decision whether to incorporate or adopt any such additional steps or means shall be made in Tenant's sole and absolute discretion.

## ARTICLE VI

### **CASUALTY AND TAKING**

6.1. **Casualty.** In the event the Premises should be destroyed or damaged by fire, windstorm, or other casualty to the extent that the Premises is rendered unfit for the intended purpose of Tenant, Tenant may cancel this Lease after thirty (30) days' notice to Landlord, but only after removing any trash and/or debris therefrom, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage. If the Premises is partially damaged due to any other reason than the causes described immediately above, but the Premises is not rendered unusable for Tenant's purposes, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the same shall be repaired by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds to complete such repairs from its insurance carrier under its insurance policy. Any such repairs will be completed within a reasonable time after receipt of such proceeds. If the damage to the Premises shall be so extensive as to render it unusable for Tenant's purposes but shall nonetheless be capable of being repaired within One Hundred Twenty (120) days, subject to the terms and provisions of any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, the damage shall be repaired with due diligence by Tenant to the extent Tenant receives sufficient proceeds under its insurance policy to complete such repairs. In the event that a nearby structure(s) or improvement(s) is damaged or destroyed due to Tenant's negligence, Tenant shall be solely liable and responsible to repair and/or compensate the owner for such damage or loss.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section 6.1, or otherwise in this Lease to the contrary, as long as the Tenant's leasehold interest is encumbered by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgage, this Lease shall not be terminated by Landlord or Tenant without the prior written consent of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in the event that the Premises is partially or totally destroyed, and, in the event of such partial or total destruction, all insurance proceeds from casualty insurance as provided herein shall be paid to and held by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or an insurance trustee selected by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to be used for the purpose

of restoration or repair of the Premises, subject to the terms of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or other loan documents between Tenant and the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to participate in adjustment of losses as to casualty insurance proceeds and any settlement discussion relating to casualty or condemnation.

## 6.2. Taking.

(a) Notice of Taking. Upon receipt by either Landlord or Tenant of any notice of Taking, or the institution of any proceedings for Taking the Premises, or any portion thereof, the party receiving such notice shall promptly give notice thereof to the other, and such other party may also appear in such proceeding and may be represented by an attorney.

(b) Award. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, the Landlord and the Tenant agree that, in the event of a Taking that does not result in the termination of this Lease pursuant to Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d), this Lease shall continue in effect as to the remainder of the Premises, and the net amounts owed or paid to the Landlord or pursuant to any agreement with any condemning authority which has been made in settlement of any proceeding relating to a Taking, less any costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in collecting such award or payment (the **Award**) will be disbursed in accordance with Section 6.2(c) or 6.2(d) (as the case may be) to the Landlord and/or Tenant. The Tenant and, to the extent permitted by law, any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, shall have the right to participate in negotiations of and to approve any such settlement with a condemning authority (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld).

(c) Total Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of the fee simple interest or title of the Premises, or control of the entire leasehold estate hereunder (a **Total Taking**), this Lease shall thereupon terminate as of the effective date of such Total Taking, without liability or further recourse to the parties, provided that each party shall remain liable for any obligations required to be performed prior to the effective date of such termination and for any other obligations under this Lease which are expressly intended to survive termination. The Taking of any portion of the Improvements, fifteen percent (15%) or more of the then existing parking area, the loss of the rights of ingress and egress as then established or the loss of rights to use the easements benefitting the Premises, shall be, at Tenant's election, but not exclusively considered, such a substantial taking as would render the use of the Premises not suitable for Tenant's use. Notwithstanding any provision of the Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of the building and other improvements paid for by Tenant, the loss of Tenant's leasehold estate and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(d) Partial Taking. In the event of a permanent Taking of less than all of the Premises (a **Partial Taking**), if Tenant reasonably determines that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot reasonably be made to be economically viable, and structurally sound, then Tenant may terminate this Lease, and the Tenant's portion of the Award shall be paid to Tenant, provided that any and all obligations of Tenant have been fully and completely complied with by Tenant as of the date of said Partial Taking. If Tenant shall not elect to terminate this Lease, Tenant shall be entitled to a reduction of Rent of such amount as shall be just and equitable. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking and the Tenant does not terminate this Lease, the Tenant shall be entitled to receive and retain an equitable portion of the Award and shall apply such portion of the Award necessary to repair or restore the Premises or the Improvements as

nearly as possible to the condition the Premises or the Improvements were in immediately prior to such Partial Taking. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, if there is a Partial Taking which affects the use of the Premises after the Term hereof, the Award shall be apportioned between the Tenant and the Landlord based on the ratio of the remaining Term hereof and the remaining expected useful life of the Premises following the Term hereof. Subject to the rights of the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees, notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Landlord shall be entitled to receive and retain any portion of the Award apportioned to the land upon which the Improvements are located. Should such award be insufficient to accomplish the restoration, such additional costs shall be paid by Tenant. Notwithstanding any provision of this Lease or by operation of law that leasehold improvements may be or shall become the property of Landlord at the termination of the Lease, the loss of any building and other Improvements paid for by Tenant and such additional relief as may be provided by law shall be the basis of Tenant's damages against the condemning authority if a separate claim therefore is allowable under applicable law, or the basis of Tenant's damages to a portion of the total award if only one award is made.

(e) Resolution of Disagreements. Should Landlord and Tenant be unable to agree as to the division of any singular award or the amount of any reduction of Rent and other charges payable by Tenant under the Lease, such dispute shall be submitted for resolution to the court exercising jurisdiction of the condemnation proceedings, each party bearing its respective costs for such determination. Landlord shall not agree to any settlement in lieu of condemnation with the condemning authority without Tenant's consent.

(f) No Existing Condemnation. Landlord represents and warrants that as of the Lease Date and Commencement Date it has no actual or constructive knowledge of any proposed condemnation of any part of the Premises. In the event that subsequent to the Lease Date, but prior to the Commencement Date, a total or partial condemnation either permanent or temporary, is proposed by any competent authority, Tenant shall be under no obligation to commence or continue construction of the Improvements and Rent and other charges, if any, payable by Tenant under the Lease shall abate until such time as it can be reasonably ascertained that the Premises shall not be so affected. In the event the Premises is so affected, Tenant shall be entitled to all rights, damages and awards pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this Lease.

6.3. Termination upon Non-Restoration. Following a Partial Taking, if a decision is made pursuant to this Article VI that the remaining portion of the Premises is not to be restored, and Tenant shall have determined that the continued development, use or occupancy of the remainder of the Premises by Tenant cannot be made economically viable or structurally sound, Tenant shall surrender the entire remaining portion of the Premises to Landlord and this Lease shall thereupon be terminated without liability or further recourse to the parties hereto, provided that any Rent, impositions and other amounts payable or obligations hereunder owed by Tenant to Landlord as of the date of the Partial Taking shall be paid in full.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONDITION OF PREMISES

7.1. Condition; Title. The Premises are demised and let in an "as is" condition as of the Commencement Date. The Premises are demised and let to Tenant subject to: As-Is. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, upon Tenant taking possession of the Premises, Tenant shall be deemed to have accepted the Premises in its "as-is" and "where-is" condition, with any and all faults, and with the understanding that the Landlord has not offered any implied or expressed warranty as to the condition of the Premises and/or as to it being fit for

any particular purpose; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not in any way limit, affect, modify or otherwise impact any of Landlord's representations, warranties and/or obligations contained in this Lease. Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days following the Lease Date, obtain a title commitment to insure Tenant's leasehold interest in the Premises. Tenant shall advise Landlord as to any title matters that Tenant deems objectionable and Landlord shall address same in accordance with Section 7.3, below.

7.2. No Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that Landlord has full right and lawful authority to enter into this Lease in accordance with the terms hereof and to grant the estate demised hereby. Landlord represents and warrants that there are no existing mortgages, deeds of trust, easements, liens, security interests, encumbrances and/or restrictions encumbering Landlord's fee interest in the Land other than the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord's fee interest shall not hereafter be subordinated to, or made subject to, any mortgage, deed of trust, easement, lien, security interest, encumbrance and/or restriction, except for an encumbrance that expressly provides that it is and shall remain subject and subordinate at all times in lien, operation and otherwise to this Lease and to all renewals, modifications, amendments, consolidations and replacements hereof (including new leases entered into pursuant to the terms hereof and extensions). Landlord covenants that it will not encumber or lien the title of the Premises or cause or permit said title to be encumbered or liened in any manner whatsoever, and Tenant may reduce or discharge any such encumbrance or lien by payment or otherwise at any time after giving thirty (30) days' written notice thereof to Landlord. Tenant may recover or recoup all costs and expenses thereof from Landlord if the Landlord fails to discharge any such encumbrance within the said thirty (30) day period. Such recovery or recoupment may, in addition to all other remedies, be made by setting off against the amount of Rent payable by Tenant hereunder. Landlord and Tenant agree to work cooperatively together to create such easements and rights of way as may be necessary or appropriate for the use of the Premises and the development of the Project thereon.

7.3. Landlord's Title and Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord represents and warrants that Landlord is seized in fee simple title to the Premises, free and clear and unencumbered, other than as affected by the Permitted Encumbrances. Landlord covenants that, so long as Tenant pays rent and performs the covenants herein contained on its part to be paid and performed, Tenant will have lawful, quiet and peaceful possession and occupancy of the Premises and all other rights and benefits accruing to Tenant under the Lease throughout the Term, without hindrance or molestation by or on the part of Landlord or anyone claiming through Landlord. So long as Tenant is not in default hereunder beyond any notice and grace period applicable thereto, Tenant's possession of the Premises will not be disturbed by Landlord, its successors and assigns. Landlord further represents and warrants that it has good right, full power and lawful authority to enter into this Lease. Tenant shall have the right to order a title insurance commitment for the Premises. In the event the title insurance commitment shall reflect encumbrances or other conditions not acceptable to Tenant (**Defects**), then Landlord, upon notification of the Defects, shall immediately and diligently proceed to cure same and shall have a reasonable time within which to cure the Defects. If, after the exercise of all reasonable diligence, Landlord is unable to clear the Defects, then Tenant may accept the Defects or Tenant may terminate the Lease and the parties shall be released from further liability hereunder.

Notwithstanding Section 7.3 above, Landlord and its agents, upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant, shall have the right to enter the Premises for purposes of reasonable inspections performed during reasonable business hours in order to assure compliance by Tenant with its obligations under this Lease.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DEFAULTS AND TERMINATION

8.1. **Default.** The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an event of default (**Event of Default**) hereunder:

(a) if Tenant fails to pay when due any Rent or other impositions due hereunder pursuant to Article III and any such default shall continue for thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof by Tenant from Landlord (except where such failure is addressed by another event described in this Section 8.1 as to which lesser notice and grace periods are provided); or

(b) if Tenant fails in any material respect to observe or perform any covenant, condition, agreement or obligation hereunder not addressed by any other event described in this Section 8.1, and shall fail to cure, correct or remedy such failure within thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof, unless such failure cannot be cured by the payment of money and cannot with due diligence be cured within a period of thirty (30) days, in which case such failure shall not be deemed to continue if Tenant proceeds promptly and with due diligence to cure the failure and diligently completes the curing thereof within a reasonable period of time; provided, however, that for such time as Landlord or its affiliate is the management agent retained by Tenant, Tenant shall not be in default hereunder due to actions or inactions taken by Landlord or its affiliate in its capacity as the management agent, which materially impede Tenant's ability to cure such default; or

(c) If any representation or warranty of Tenant set forth in this Lease, in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto, or in any notice, certificate, demand, submittal or request delivered to Landlord by Tenant pursuant to this Lease shall prove to be incorrect in any material and adverse respect as of the time when the same shall have been made and the same shall not have been remedied to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within thirty (30) days after notice from Landlord; or

(d) if Tenant shall be adjudicated bankrupt or be declared insolvent under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any other federal or state law (as now or hereafter in effect) relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts (collectively called **Bankruptcy Laws**), or if Tenant shall (a) apply for or consent to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, any receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or Tenant or liquidator (or other similar official) of Tenant or of any substantial portion of Tenant's property; (b) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due; (c) make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (d) file a petition commencing a voluntary case under or seeking to take advantage of a Bankruptcy Law; or (e) fail to controvert in a timely and appropriate manner, or in writing acquiesce to, any petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant pursuant to any bankruptcy law; or

(e) if an order for relief against Tenant shall be entered in any involuntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar order against Tenant shall be entered pursuant to any other Bankruptcy Law, or if a petition commencing an involuntary case against Tenant or proposing the reorganization of Tenant under the Federal Bankruptcy Code shall be filed in and approved by any court of competent jurisdiction and not be discharged or denied within ninety (90) days after such filing, or if a proceeding or case shall be commenced in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (a) the liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of Tenant, (b) the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, United States Trustee or liquidator (or other similar official of Tenant) of any substantial portion of Tenant's

property, or (c) any similar relief as to Tenant pursuant to Bankruptcy Law, and any such proceeding or case shall continue undismitted, or any order, judgment or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered and continued unstayed and in effect for ninety (90) days; or

(f) Following the Commencement Date, Tenant vacates or abandons the Premises or any substantial part thereof for a period of more than thirty (30) consecutive days (or, if applicable, such longer period as may be permitted in accordance with Section 6.1 or 6.2); or

(g) This Lease, the Premises or any part thereof are taken upon execution or by other process of law directed against Tenant, or are taken upon or subjected to any attachment by any creditor of Tenant or claimant against Tenant, and such attachment is not stayed or discharged within ninety (90) days after its levy; or

(h) Tenant makes any sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer in violation of this Lease.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Lease, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred and Tenant shall not be deemed in default under this Lease if HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein or if Landlord fails to pay the subsidies to Tenant pursuant to the RAD HAP Contract, or to meet Landlord's other obligations under this Lease. In the event HUD fails to pay to Landlord the subsidies contemplated herein, then Landlord at its sole discretion will (i) re-negotiate the terms of this Lease with the Tenant or (ii) use other method for redevelopment of the Premises, subject to the approval of the Board.

8.2. Remedies for Tenant's Default. Upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default which is not cured within any applicable cure period, and so long as same remains uncured, Landlord may terminate this Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice (which notice may be contemporaneous with any notice provided under Section 8.1) to Tenant, setting forth Tenant's uncured, continuing default and Landlord's intent to exercise its rights to terminate, whereupon this Lease shall terminate on the termination date therein set forth unless Tenant's default has been cured before such termination date. Upon such termination, Tenant's interest in the Premises shall automatically revert to Landlord, Tenant shall promptly quit and surrender the Premises to Landlord, without cost to Landlord, and Landlord may, without demand and further notice, reenter and take possession of the Premises, or any part thereof, and repossess the same as Landlord's former estate by summary proceedings, ejectment or otherwise without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and without prejudice to any remedies which Landlord might otherwise have for arrearages of Rent or other impositions hereunder or for a prior breach of the provisions of this Lease. The obligations of Tenant under this Lease which arose prior to termination shall survive such termination. In lieu of termination of the Lease, Landlord may at its sole option and in its sole discretion choose to petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver for the purpose of (1) taking any and all remedial measures needed to remediate any conditions that are directly related to Tenant's default and (2) to take other measures to assure any project component or the overall project(s) are operating in a sound management and financial condition meeting the needs and requirements of the households being assisted directly or under the auspices of Landlord. Tenant shall have no responsibility or liability for any remedial measures taken pursuant to this provision by Landlord or any other third party not affiliated with Tenant.

8.3. Termination by Landlord. In addition to the Events of Default described in Section 8.1 above, the occurrence of any of the following shall also give Landlord the right to terminate this

Lease by providing not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to Tenant setting forth Landlord's intent to exercise its right to terminate this Lease:

(a) Tenant fails to cause the Commencement Date to occur, within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date.

(b) Tenant and Landlord fail to obtain final approval by the Board of any amendments to this Lease necessary to achieve the Commencement Date within eleven (11) months following the Lease Date (or such later date as may be mutually agreed to by the parties), which shall be within the Board's sole discretion, except as otherwise provided herein (signature of this Lease by the Landlord shall be *prima facie* evidence of such approval).

(c) Institution of proceedings in voluntary bankruptcy by the Tenant.

(d) Institution of proceedings in involuntary bankruptcy against the Tenant if such proceedings continue for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

(e) Assignment of this Lease by Tenant for the benefit of creditors.

(f) A final determination of termination of this Lease in a court of law in favor of the Landlord in litigation instituted by the Tenant against the Landlord, or brought by the Landlord against Tenant.

(g) Tenant's failure to cure, within thirty (30) days following Tenant's receipt of written notice from Landlord, a condition posing a threat to health or safety of the public or patrons (or such longer period if the default is not capable of being cured in such 30 day period).

8.4. Remedies Following Termination. Upon termination of this Lease, Landlord may:

(a) retain, at the time of such termination, any Rent or other impositions paid hereunder, without any deduction, offset or recoupment whatsoever; and

(b) enforce its rights under any bond outstanding at the time of such termination; and

(c) require Tenant to deliver to Landlord, or otherwise effectively transfer to Landlord any and all governmental approvals and permits, and any and all rights of possession, ownership or control Tenant may have in and to, any and all financing arrangements, plans, specifications, and other technical documents or materials related to the Premises.

8.5. Regulatory Default. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the terms of this Section shall apply to any default declared as a result of any failure by Tenant to comply with the provisions of Section 5.1. Upon a determination by Landlord that Tenant has materially breached or defaulted on any of the obligations under Section 5.1 (a **Regulatory Default**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of (i) the nature of the Regulatory Default, (ii) the actions required to be taken by Tenant in order to cure the Regulatory Default, and (iii) the time, (a minimum of sixty (60) days or such additional time period as may be reasonable under the circumstances), within which Tenant shall respond with reasonable evidence to Landlord that all such required actions have been taken.

(a) If Tenant shall have failed to respond or take the appropriate corrective action with respect to a Regulatory Default to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable time period, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate the Lease or seek other legal or



equitable remedies as Landlord determines in its sole discretion; provided, however, that if prior to the end of the applicable time period, Tenant seeks a declaratory judgment or other order from a court having jurisdiction that Tenant shall not have incurred a Regulatory Default, Landlord shall not terminate this Lease during the pendency of such action.

(b) In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, if Landlord shall determine that a Regulatory Default shall have occurred by reason of a default by Tenant's management agent, and that Tenant shall have failed to respond or take corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord within the applicable cure period, then Landlord may require Tenant to take such actions as are necessary in order to terminate the appointment of the management agent pursuant to the terms of its management agreement and to appoint a successor management agent of the Premises. In the event that Tenant fails to timely take such action to terminate the management agent and appoint a successor management agent, then Tenant's failure to act shall constitute a default under this Agreement.

8.6. Performance by Landlord. Except as otherwise expressly set forth herein, if Tenant shall fail to make any payment or perform any act required under this Lease, Landlord may (but need not) after giving not less than thirty (30) days' notice (except in case of emergencies and except where a shorter time period is specified elsewhere in this Lease) to Tenant and without waiving any default or releasing Tenant from any obligations, cure such default for the account of Tenant. Tenant shall promptly pay Landlord the amount of such charges, costs and expenses as Landlord shall have incurred in curing such default.

8.7. Costs and Damages. Tenant shall be liable to, and shall reimburse, Landlord for any and all actual reasonable expenditures incurred and for any and all actual damages suffered by Landlord in connection with any Event of Default, collection of Rent or other impositions owed under this Lease, the remedying of any default under this Lease or any termination of this Lease, unless such termination is caused by the default of Landlord, including all costs, claims, losses, liabilities, damages and expenses (including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Landlord as a result thereof.

8.8. Remedies Cumulative. The absence in this Lease of any enumeration of events of default by Landlord or remedies of either party with respect to money damages or specific performance shall not constitute a waiver by either party of its right to assert any claim or remedy available to it under law or in equity.

8.9. Permitted Leasehold Mortgages. Neither the Tenant nor any permitted successor in interest to the Premises or any part thereof shall, without the prior written consent of the Landlord in each instance, engage in any financing or any other transaction creating any mortgage or other encumbrance or lien upon the Premises, whether by express agreement or operation of law, or suffer any encumbrance or lien to be made on or attach to the Premises, except for the Permitted Encumbrances and the leasehold mortgages securing the loans which will be obtained by Tenant for renovation, redevelopment and/or construction of the Improvements and closed on or about the Commencement Date (the **Permitted Leasehold Mortgages**). With respect to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgages, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) When giving notice to the Tenant with respect to any default under the provisions of this Lease, the Landlord will also send a copy of such notice to the holder of each Permitted Leasehold Mortgage (each a **Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee**), provided that each such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have delivered to the Landlord in writing a notice naming itself as the holder of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgage and registering the name and post office address to which all notices and other communications to it may be addressed.

(b) Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be permitted, but not obligated, to cure any default by the Tenant under this Lease within the same period of time specified for the Tenant to cure such default. The Tenant authorizes each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to take any such action at such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's option and does hereby authorize entry upon the Premises for such purpose.

(c) The Landlord agrees to accept payment or performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as though the same had been done by the Tenant.

(d) In the case of a default by the Tenant other than in the payment of money, and provided that a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has commenced to cure the default and is proceeding with due diligence to cure the default, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease for a reasonable period of time (not to exceed 120 days from the date of the notice of default, unless (i) such cure cannot reasonably be completed within 120 days from the date of the notice of default, and (ii) if the default is curable without possession of the Premises, a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee continues to diligently pursue such cure to the reasonable satisfaction of the Landlord) within which time the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may either (x) obtain possession of the Premises (including possession by receiver); (y) institute foreclosure proceedings and complete such foreclosure; or (z) otherwise acquire the Tenant's interest under this Lease. The Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not be required to continue such possession or continue such foreclosure proceedings if the default which was the subject of the notice shall have been cured. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Landlord will refrain from terminating this Lease in the event such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee is enjoined or stayed in such possession or such foreclosure proceedings, and provided that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee has delivered to Landlord copies of any and all orders enjoining or staying such action, Landlord will grant such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee such additional time as is required for such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to complete steps to acquire or sell Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease by foreclosure of its Permitted Leasehold Mortgage or by other appropriate means with due diligence; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed to extend this Lease beyond the Term.

(e) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease pursuant to foreclosure, an assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings, any of which are permitted without the Landlord's consent, may, upon acquiring the Tenant's leasehold estate and interest in this Lease, without further consent of the Landlord and without HUD's consent, unless otherwise required by RAD Requirements, sell and assign the leasehold estate and interest in this Lease on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Lease, provided such assignee has delivered to the Landlord its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Lease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, or its nominee or designee, shall also have the right to further assign, sublease or sublet all or any part of the leasehold interest hereunder to a third party without the consent or approval of Landlord.

(f) In the event of a termination of this Lease prior to its stated expiration date, the Landlord will enter into a new lease for the Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), for the remainder of the Term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent payment and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions, and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Landlord receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new lease within 30 days from the date of such termination and notice

thereof by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (including an itemization of amounts then due and owing to the Landlord under this Lease), and such written request from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to Landlord is accompanied by payment to the Landlord of all amounts then due and owing to Landlord under this Lease, less the net income collected by the Landlord from the Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Lease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent payment thereafter becoming due under the new lease; provided, however, that the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall receive full credit for all capitalized lease and Rent payments previously delivered by the Tenant to the Landlord;

(ii) Within 10 days after the delivery of an accounting therefor by the Landlord, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee pays any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with the execution and delivery of the new lease;

(iii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new lease at the time payment is made in (i) and (ii) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Landlord shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Landlord to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (or its nominee), as the new "Tenant"; and

(iv) If a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee acquires the leasehold estate created hereunder or otherwise acquires possession of the Premises pursuant to available legal remedies, Landlord will look to such holder to perform the obligations of Tenant hereunder only from and after the date of foreclosure or possession and will not hold such holder responsible for the past actions or inactions of the prior Tenant. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's liability shall be limited to the value of such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's interest in this Lease and in the leasehold estate created thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and to the extent permitted by Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Tax Code, any deadline to complete construction of the Improvements set forth in this Lease shall be extended for such period of time as may be reasonably required by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its nominee to complete construction.

## ARTICLE IX

### **SOVEREIGNTY AND POLICE POWERS**

9.1. County as Sovereign. It is expressly understood that notwithstanding any provision of this Lease and the Landlord's status thereunder:

(a) The Landlord retains all of its sovereign prerogatives and rights as a county under Florida laws and shall in no way be estopped from withholding or refusing to issue any approvals of applications for tax exemption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and regulations of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction and development of the Premises or the operation thereof, or be liable for the same; and

(b) The Landlord shall not by virtue of this Lease be obligated to grant the Tenant any approvals of applications for tax emption, building, zoning, planning or development under present or future laws and ordinances of whatever nature applicable to the planning, design, construction, development and/or operation of the Premises.

9.2. No Liability for Exercise of Police Power. Notwithstanding and prevailing over any contrary provision in this Lease, or any Landlord covenant or obligation that may be contained in this Lease, or any implied or perceived duty or obligation including but not limited to the following:

(a) To cooperate with, or provide good faith, diligent, reasonable or other similar efforts to assist the Tenant, regardless of the purpose required for such cooperation;

(b) To execute documents or give approvals, regardless of the purpose required for such execution or approvals;

(c) To apply for or assist the Tenant in applying for any county, city or third party permit or needed approval; or

(d) To contest, defend against, or assist the Tenant in contesting or defending against any challenge of any nature;

shall not bind the Board of County Commissioners, the Planning and Zoning Department, DERM, the Property Appraiser or any other county, city, federal or state department or authority, committee or agency to grant or leave in effect any tax exemptions, zoning changes, variances, permits, waivers, contract amendments, or any other approvals that may be granted, withheld or revoked in the discretion of the Landlord or any other applicable governmental agencies in the exercise of its police power; and the Landlord shall be released and held harmless, by the Tenant from and against any liability, responsibility, claims, consequential or other damages, or losses to the Tenant or to any third parties resulting from denial, withholding or revocation (in whole or in part) of any zoning or other changes, variances, permits, waivers, amendments, or approvals of any kind or nature whatsoever. Without limiting the foregoing, the parties recognize that the approval of any building permit and/or certificate of occupancy or tax exemption by Landlord in its capacity as a governmental authority will require the Landlord to exercise its quasi-judicial or police powers. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, the Landlord, in its capacity as a governmental authority exercising police powers, shall have no obligation to approve, in whole or in part, any application for any type of tax exemption, permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver. The Landlord's obligation to use reasonable good faith efforts in the permitting of the use of County-owned property shall not extend to any exercise of quasi-judicial or police powers, and shall be limited solely to the contractual obligations of Landlord in its capacity as the fee owner of the Land and contract party to this Lease or ministerial actions, including the timely acceptance and processing of any requests or inquiries by Tenant as authorized by this Lease. Moreover, in no event shall a failure of the Landlord to adopt any of the Tenant's request or application for any type of permit, license, zoning or any other type of matter requiring government approval or waiver in the exercise of police powers be construed a breach or default of this Lease.

9.3. Support For Entitlements. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IX to the contrary, recognizing the public and private benefits afforded by the Project, Landlord agrees, as the fee simple owner of the Land, to cooperate with Tenant in obtaining the Entitlements, provided that Tenant shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred in connection with the Entitlements. Provided that the Entitlements and Project are consistent with Tenant's response to the WOPR, Landlord's cooperation shall include, without limitation, (i) joining in and submitting applications and other required documentation for the Entitlements to the applicable governmental authority with jurisdiction over the Premises, (ii) granting and/or joining in any plat, covenants in lieu of unity of title, permit, authorization, approval, temporary or permanent easements, restrictive covenants, easement vacations or modifications, and such other applications or documents, as may be necessary or desirable for Tenant to develop the Premises with the Project and use the Premises

for the Permitted Use, (iii) supporting the Entitlements, redevelopment of the Land and development of the Project through periodic written and in person appearances public meetings and hearings, including periodically speaking in support of same, and (iv) obtaining any required approvals from the Board.

## ARTICLE X

### PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

10.1 As it relates to this Lease and any subsequent agreements and other documents related to the Development, Tenant and any of its subsidiaries, pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, shall:

(a) Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by Landlord in order to perform the service;

(b) Upon request of from Landlord's custodian of public records identified herein, provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that Landlord would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in the Florida Public Records Act, Miami-Dade County Administrative Order No. 4-48, or as otherwise provided by law;

(c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of this Lease's term and following completion of the work under this Lease if Tenant does not transfer the records to Landlord; and

(d) Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to Landlord, at no cost to Landlord, all public records created, received, maintained and/or directly related to the performance of this Lease that are in possession of Tenant upon termination of this Lease. Upon termination of this Lease, Tenant shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to Landlord in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of Landlord.

For purposes of this Article X, the term "public records" shall mean all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business of Landlord.

In the event Tenant does not comply with the public records disclosure requirements set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, and this Article X, Landlord shall avail itself of the remedies set forth in Section 8.2 of this Lease.

**IF TENANT HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO TENANT'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS LEASE, PLEASE CONTACT LANDLORD'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

**Miami-Dade County**  
**Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development**  
**701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor**  
**Miami, Florida 33136**  
**Attention: Lizette Capote**  
**Email: LCAPOTE@miamidade.gov**

**ARTICLE XI**

**RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL**

11.1. Landlord's Intent to Market Premises. If Landlord, in its sole discretion (but subject to any applicable HUD requirements relating to disposition and State laws relating to the sale or conveyance of County-owned property), decides to sell its interest in the Premises, then, prior to marketing the Premises, Landlord shall give written notice of such intent to Tenant setting forth the terms and conditions on which Landlord desires to sell the Premises (**Sales Notice**). Tenant shall have sixty (60) days thereafter within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises offered for sale upon such terms and conditions as are set forth in the Sales Notice. If such Sales Notice is timely given, the Closing shall be ninety (90) days after the date of the Sales Notice. The status of title to be delivered and the instruments to be executed pursuant thereto shall be as stated in the Sales Notice and the amount of earnest money that Tenant shall be required to deposit with the notification of intent to purchase by matching the offer shall be as stated in the Sales Notice. Failure of Tenant to so notify Landlord in a timely manner shall be deemed an election not to purchase. In the event Tenant does not so timely notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the offered property upon the terms and conditions stated in the Sales Notice, Landlord shall be free to market such property on its own or through a broker and thereafter may sell the property, subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements; provided that Landlord may not sell the Premises on terms and conditions that are materially different from those contained in any Sales Notice received by Tenant without first offering Tenant the opportunity once again to purchase the Premises in accordance with this Section 11.1 upon such materially different terms and conditions upon which Landlord bases its offer of sale.

11.2. Right of First Refusal. If Landlord is not marketing the Premises as provided in Section 11.1 above, but receives a written offer in acceptable form from an unrelated third party that Landlord is willing to accept for the purchase of the Premises (a **Sales Offer**), Landlord shall notify Tenant of the terms and conditions of such Sales Offer. Tenant shall then have sixty (60) days within which to notify Landlord of its intent to purchase the Premises by matching said Sales Offer and, in the event of such timely response, the closing of the purchase and sale of the Premises shall be in accordance with the terms of such Sales Offer. In the event that timely notice is not given by Tenant to Landlord, Tenant shall be deemed to have elected not to match said Sales Offer, and Landlord shall be free to sell the Premises to such third party on the terms and conditions set forth in the Sales Offer, subject, however, to all terms and conditions of this Lease and any applicable requirements of HUD or any other legal requirements. If Landlord fails to sell the Premises to such third party for an aggregate sales price not less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the sales price set forth in the Sales Offer and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Sales Offer within one hundred and eighty (180) days after Landlord is entitled to sell the Premises to such third party, the right of first refusal created in this Section 11.2 shall be revived and again shall be enforceable.

11.3 Mortgagee Notice. Tenant shall provide notice to every applicable Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee as to its election to acquire the Premises pursuant to Sections 11.1 or 11.2, above. Such notice shall be delivered within five (5) days following Tenant's notice to Landlord evidencing its intent to purchase the Premises.

11.4 Mortgagee Rights. Tenant's rights with respect to any option to purchase the Premises as set forth in this Section 11 shall be assignable to and may be exercised by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee which succeeds in interest to the Tenant, without requiring any consent or approval by Landlord.

## ARTICLE XII

### **INDEPENDENT PRIVATE INSPECTOR GENERAL AND MIAMI-DADE COUNTY INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS**

#### 12.1. Inspector General.

(a) Independent Private Inspector General Reviews: Pursuant to Miami-Dade County Administrative Order 3-20, the Landlord has the right to retain the services of an Independent Private Sector Inspector General (hereinafter **IPSIG**), whenever the Landlord deems it appropriate to do so. Upon written notice from the Landlord, the Tenant shall make available to the IPSIG retained by the Landlord, all requested records and documentation pertaining to this Lease for inspection and reproduction. The Landlord shall be responsible for the payment of these IPSIG services, and under no circumstance shall the Tenant incur any charges relating to these IPSIG services. The terms of this provision herein, apply to the Tenant, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors and assignees. Nothing contained in this provision shall impair any independent right of the Landlord to conduct an audit or investigate the operations, activities and performance of the Tenant in connection with this Lease. The terms of this Section shall not impose any liability on the Landlord by the Tenant or any third party.

(b) Miami-Dade County Inspector General Review: According to Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County, as amended by Ordinance No. 99-63, Miami-Dade County has established the Office of the Inspector General (**Inspector General**), which may, on a random basis, perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements, throughout the duration of said agreements, except as otherwise provided below.

Nothing contained above shall in any way limit the powers of the Inspector General to perform audits on all Miami-Dade County agreements including, but not limited to, those agreements specifically exempted above. The Miami-Dade County Inspector General is authorized and empowered to review past, present and proposed Landlord and Tenant contracts, transactions, accounts, records, agreements and programs. In addition, the Inspector General has the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, require the production of records and monitor existing projects and programs. Monitoring of an existing project or program may include a report concerning whether the project is on time, within budget and in conformance with plans, specifications and applicable law. The Inspector General is empowered to analyze the necessity of and reasonableness of proposed change orders to a contract. The Inspector General is empowered to retain the services of an IPSIG to audit, investigate, monitor, oversee, inspect and review operations, activities, performance and procurement process, including but not limited to project design, specifications, proposal submittals, activities of the Tenant, its officers, agents and employees, lobbyists, Landlord staff and elected officials to ensure compliance with contract specifications and to detect fraud and corruption.

Upon written notice to the Tenant from the Inspector General or IPSIG retained by the Inspector General, the Tenant shall make all requested records and documents available to the Inspector General or IPSIG for inspection and copying. The Inspector General and IPSIG shall have the right to inspect and copy all documents and records in the Tenant's possession, custody or control which, in the Inspector General's or IPSIG's sole judgment, pertain to performance of the contract, including, but not limited to original estimate files, change order estimate files, worksheets, proposals and agreements form and which successful and unsuccessful subcontractors and suppliers, all project-related correspondence, memoranda, instructions, financial documents, construction documents, proposal and contract documents, back-charge documents, all documents and records which involve cash, trade or volume discounts, insurance proceeds, rebates, or dividends received, payroll and personnel records, and supporting documentation for the aforesaid documents and records.

### ARTICLE XIII

#### **ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS PERTAINING TO REMEDIES**

13.1 **Reinstatement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, in the event Landlord exercises its remedies pursuant to Article VIII and terminates this Lease following an Event of Default, Tenant may, within 90 days following such termination reinstate this Lease for the balance of the Term by paying to Landlord an amount equal to the actual damages incurred by Landlord as a result of the breach that resulted in such termination and any actual costs or expenses incurred by Landlord as a result of such reinstatement of this Lease, if agreed in the sole and absolute discretion of the Landlord.

13.2 **Notice.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord shall not exercise any of its remedies hereunder without having given notice of the Event of Default or other breach or default to the Investor (following the admission of the Investor) simultaneously with the giving of notice to Tenant as required under the provisions of Article VIII of the Lease. The Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Lease. If the Investor elects to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default, Landlord agrees to accept such performance as though the same had been done or performed by Tenant, in Landlord's reasonable discretion.

13.3 **Investor.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, following the admission of the Investor, the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Section for the sole and exclusive purpose of entitling the Investor to exercise its rights to notice and cure, as expressly stated herein. The foregoing right of the Investor to be a third-party beneficiary under the Lease shall be the only right of Investor (express or implied) to be a third-party beneficiary hereunder. Such third party beneficiary status shall terminate in the entirety upon the exit of such investor including the acquisition of the building improvements by Landlord or Landlord's designee under a Purchase Option Agreement or Right of First Refusal Agreement.

13.4 **New Manager.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, Landlord agrees that it will take no action to effect a termination of the Lease by reason of any Event of Default or any other breach or default without first giving to the Investor reasonable time, not to exceed 120 days, to replace Tenant's manager and/or admit an additional manager and cause the new manager to cure the Event of Default or other breach or default; provided, however, that as a condition of such forbearance, Landlord must receive notice from the Investor of the substitution or admission of a new manager of Tenant reasonably acceptable to Landlord within 30 days following Landlord's notice to Tenant and the Investor of the Event of Default or other



breach or default, and Tenant, following such substitution or admission of the manager, shall thereupon proceed with due diligence to cure such Event of Default or other breach or default. In no event, however, shall Landlord be required to engage in the forbearance described in this section for a period longer than six (6) months, regardless of the due diligence of the Investor or the new manager.

#### ARTICLE XIV

##### **LANDLORD'S AUTHORITY**

14.1. Designation of Landlord's Representatives. The Miami-Dade County Mayor, or his or her designee, shall have the power, authority and right, on behalf of the Landlord, in its capacity as Landlord hereunder, and without any further resolution or action of the Board of County Commissioners, to:

(a) Review and approve documents, plans, applications, lease assignments and requests required or allowed by Tenant to be submitted to Landlord pursuant to this Lease;

(b) Consent or agree to actions, events, and undertakings by Tenant or extensions of time periods for which consent or agreement is required by Landlord, including, but not limited to, extending the date by which the Commencement Date must occur under Section 8.3) or granting extensions of time for the performance of any obligation by Tenant hereunder;

(c) Execute any and all documents on behalf of Landlord necessary or convenient to the foregoing approvals, consents, and appointments;

(d) Assist Tenant with and execute on behalf of Landlord any applications or other documents, needed to comply with applicable regulatory procedures and to secure financing, Entitlements, permits or other approvals to accomplish the construction of any and all improvements in and refurbishments of the Premises,

(e) Amend this Lease and any Subleases (and related recognition and non-disturbance agreements) to correct any typographical or non-material errors, to address revisions or supplements hereto of a non-material nature or to carry out the purposes of this Lease;

(f) Execute Subleases with Qualified Assignees, including any amendments, extensions, and modifications thereto, and/or the lease bifurcation documents contemplated by Section 5.7; and

(g) Execute recognition and non-disturbance agreements and issue estoppel statements as provided elsewhere in this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XV

##### **HUD-REQUIRED RAD PROVISIONS**

15.1. HUD-Required RAD Provisions. In addition to entering into this Lease, Landlord and Tenant also contemplate the provision of rental assistance to the Development pursuant to a RAD HAP Contract. If a RAD HAP Contract is entered into, HUD will require Landlord and Tenant to enter into a RAD Use Agreement in connection with the provision of rental assistance to the Development. Notwithstanding any other clause or provision in this Lease, upon execution of the

RAD Use Agreement and for so long as the RAD Use Agreement is in effect, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) This Lease shall in all respects be subordinate to the RAD Use Agreement. Subordination continues in effect with respect to any future amendment, extension, renewal, or any other modification of the RAD Use Agreement or this Lease.

(b) If any of the provisions of this Lease conflict with the terms of the RAD Use Agreement, the provisions of the RAD Use Agreement shall control.

(c) The provisions in this Section 15.1 are required to be inserted into this Lease by HUD and may not be amended without HUD's prior written approval.

(d) Violation of the RAD Use Agreement constitutes a default of this Lease.

(e) Notwithstanding any other contract, document or other arrangement, upon termination of this Lease, title to the real property leased herein shall remain vested in Landlord and title to the buildings, fixtures, improvements, trade fixtures and equipment that belong to Tenant shall vest in Landlord.

(f) Neither the Tenant nor any of its partners or members shall have any authority to:

(i) Take any action in violation of the RAD Use Agreement; or

(ii) Fail to renew the RAD HAP Contract upon such terms and conditions applicable at the time of renewal when offered for renewal by the Landlord or HUD; or

(iii) Except to the extent permitted by the RAD HAP Contract or the RAD Use Agreement and the normal operation of the Development (e.g., in connection with a Sublease to a Qualified Assignee), neither the Tenant nor any partners or members shall have any authority without the consent of Landlord to sell, transfer, convey, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublease, or otherwise dispose of, at any time, the Development or any part thereof.

## ARTICLE XVI

### MISCELLANEOUS

16.1. Construction. Landlord and Tenant agree that all the provisions hereof are to be construed as covenants and agreements as though the words importing such covenants and agreements were used in each separate section thereof.

16.2. Performance Under Protest. In the event of a dispute or difference between Landlord and Tenant as to any obligation which either may assert the other is obligated to perform or do, then the party against whom such obligation is asserted shall have the right and privilege to carry out and perform the obligation so asserted against it without being considered a volunteer or deemed to have admitted the correctness of the claim, and shall have the right to bring an appropriate action at law, equity or otherwise against the other for the recovery of any sums expended in the performance thereof and in any such action, the successful party shall be entitled to recover in addition to all other recoveries such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be awarded by the court of law.

16.3. Compliance with Governing Requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree to comply with any and all applicable HUD notice and consent requirements set forth in the Governing Documents by providing notice to HUD as required in the Governing Documents.

16.4. No Waiver. Failure of either party to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party, no matter how long the same may continue, shall not be deemed to be a waiver by said party of any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by either party at any time, express or implied, of any breach of any other provision of this Lease shall be deemed a waiver of a breach of any other provision of this Lease or a consent to any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision. If any action by either party shall require the consent or approval of the other party, the other party's consent to or approval of such action on any one occasion shall not be deemed a consent to or approval of said action on any subsequent occasion. Any and all rights and remedies which either party may have under this Lease or by operation of law, either at law or in equity, upon any breach, shall be distinct, separate and cumulative and shall not be deemed inconsistent with each other; and no one of them whether exercised by said party or not, shall be deemed to be in exclusion of any other; and two or more or all of such rights and remedies may be exercised at the same time.

16.5. Headings. The headings used for the various articles and sections of this Lease are used only as a matter of convenience for reference, and are not to be construed as part of this Lease or to be used in determining the intent of the parties of this Lease.

16.6. Partial Invalidity. If any terms, covenant, provision or condition of this Lease or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by the final ruling of a court of competent jurisdiction having final review, the remaining terms, covenants, provisions and conditions of this Lease and their application to persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall continue to be enforced and recognized as valid agreements of the parties, and in the place of such invalid or unenforceable provision there shall be substituted a like, but valid and enforceable, provision which comports to the findings of the aforesaid court and most nearly accomplishes the original intention of the parties.

16.7. Decision Standards. In any approval, consent or other determination by any party required under any provision of this Lease, the party shall act reasonably, in good faith and in a timely manner, unless a different standard is explicitly stated.

16.8. Bind and Inure. Unless repugnant to the context, the words **Landlord** and **Tenant** shall be construed to mean the original parties, their respective successors and assigns and those claiming through or under them respectively. The agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Tenant to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Tenant and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns, and the agreements and conditions in this Lease contained on the part of Landlord to be performed and observed shall be binding upon Landlord and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Tenant and its successors and assigns. No holder of a mortgage of the leasehold interest hereunder shall be deemed to be the holder of said leasehold estate until such holder shall have acquired indefeasible title to said leasehold estate.

16.9. Estoppel Certificate. Each party agrees from time to time, upon no less than fifteen (15) days' prior notice from the other or from any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, to execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other, as the case may be, a statement certifying that (i) this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if there have been any modifications, that the same is in full force and effect as modified and stating the modifications), (ii) the dates to which the Rent

has been paid, and that no additional rent or other payments are due under this Lease (or if additional rent or other payments are due, the nature and amount of the same), and (iii) whether there exists any uncured default by the other party, or any defense, offset, or counterclaim against the other party, and, if so, the nature of such default, defense, offset or counterclaim.

16.10. Recordation. Simultaneously with the delivery of the Lease the parties have delivered a memorandum, notice or short-form of this Lease or this Lease which Tenant shall record in the appropriate office of the Public Records of Miami-Dade County. If this Lease is terminated before the Term expires, the parties shall execute, deliver and record an instrument acknowledging such fact and the date of termination of this Lease.

16.11. Notice. Any notice, request, demand, consent, approval, or other communication required or permitted under this Lease shall be in writing, may be delivered on behalf of a party by such party's counsel, and shall be deemed given when received, if (i) delivered by hand, (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or (iii) sent by recognized overnight delivery service such as Federal Express, addressed as follows :

If to the Landlord: Miami-Dade County  
c/o Miami-Dade Public Housing and Community Development  
701 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Court, 16<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Miami, Florida 33136  
Attn: Michael Liu, Director

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County Attorney's Office  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 2810  
Miami, Florida 33128  
Attn: Terrence A. Smith, Esq.  
Assistant County Attorney

and a copy to: Miami-Dade County  
Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division  
Attention: Chief Procurement Officer  
111 N.W. 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Suite 1375  
Miami, FL 33128-1974  
Phone: (305) 375-4900  
E-mail: [Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov](mailto:Namita.Uppal@miamidade.gov)

If to Tenant: RUDG, LLC  
315 South Biscayne Boulevard  
Miami, FL 33131  
Attn: Alberto Milo, Jr.

and a copy to: Stearns Weaver Miller Weissler Alhadeff & Sitterson, P.A  
150 West Flagler Street, Suite 2200  
Miami, FL 33130  
Attn.: Patricia K. Green, Esq.

A party may change its address by giving written notice to the other party as specified herein.

16.12. Entire Agreement. This instrument contains all the agreements made between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified in any other manner than by an instrument in writing executed by the parties or their respective successors in interest.

16.13. Amendment. This Lease may be amended by mutual agreement of Landlord and Tenant, provided that all amendments must be in writing and signed by both parties and that no amendment shall impair the obligations of Tenant to develop and operate the Premises. Tenant and Landlord hereby expressly stipulate and agree that, they will not modify this Lease in any way nor cancel or terminate this Lease by mutual agreement nor will Tenant surrender its interest in this Lease, including but not limited to pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.3, without the prior written consent of all Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees and, following the admission of the Investor, the Tenant's Investor. No amendment to or termination of this Lease shall become effective without all such required consents. Tenant and Landlord further agree that they will not, respectively, take advantage of any provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code that would result in a termination of this Lease or make it unenforceable.

16.14. Governing Law, Forum, and Jurisdiction. This Lease shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Any dispute arising from this Lease or the contractual relationship between the Parties shall be decided solely and exclusively by State or Federal courts located in Miami-Dade County, Florida.

16.15. Relationship of Parties; No Third Party Beneficiary. The parties hereto expressly declare that, in connection with the activities and operations contemplated by this Lease, they are neither partners nor joint venturers, nor does a principal/agent relationship exist between them.

16.16. Access. Tenant agrees to grant a right of access to the Landlord or any of its authorized representatives, with respect to any books, documents, papers, or other records related to this Lease in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts until 3 years after the termination date of this Lease.

16.17. Radon Gas. Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

16.18. Non-Merger. Except upon expiration of the Term or upon termination of this Lease pursuant to an express right of termination set forth herein, there shall be no merger of either this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder with the fee estate of the Premises or any part thereof by reason of the fact that the same person may acquire, own or hold, directly or indirectly, (a) this Lease, Tenant's estate created hereunder or any interest in this Lease or Tenant's estate (including the Improvements), and (b) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof or any interest in such fee estate (including the Improvements), unless and until all persons, including any assignee of Landlord and, having an interest in (i) this Lease or Tenant's estate created hereunder, and (ii) the fee estate in the Premises or any part thereof, shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.

16.19. Vendor Registration. The Tenant shall be a registered vendor with the County – Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, for the duration of this Agreement. In becoming a registered vendor with Miami-Dade County, the Contractor confirms its knowledge of and commitment to comply with the following:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. <b><i>Miami-Dade County Ownership Disclosure Affidavit</i></b><br><i>(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i>        | 3. <b><i>Miami-Dade County Employment Drug-free Workplace Certification</i></b><br><i>(Section 2-8.1.2(b) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i> |
| 2. <b><i>Miami-Dade County Employment Disclosure Affidavit</i></b><br><i>(Section 2.8.1(d)(2) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)</i> | 4. <b><i>Miami-Dade County Disability and Nondiscrimination Affidavit</i></b>   |

- (Section 2-8.1.5 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
5. **Miami-Dade County Debarment Disclosure Affidavit**  
(Section 10.38 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  6. **Miami-Dade County Vendor Obligation to County Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  7. **Miami-Dade County Code of Business Ethics Affidavit**  
(Sections 2-8.1(i), 2-11.1(b)(1) through (6) and (9), and 2-11.1(c) of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  11. **Miami-Dade County E-Verify Affidavit**  
(Executive Order 11-116)
  12. **Miami-Dade County Pay Parity Affidavit**  
(Resolution R-1072-17)
  13. **Miami-Dade County Suspected Workers' Compensation Fraud Affidavit**  
(Resolution R-919-18)
  14. **Subcontracting Practices**  
(Section 2-8.8 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  15. **Subcontractor/Supplier Listing**  
(Section 2-8.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  16. **Form W-9 and 147c Letter**  
(as required by the Internal Revenue Service)
  17. **FEIN Number or Social Security Number**  
*In order to establish a file, the Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) must be provided. If no FEIN exists, the Social Security Number of the owner or individual must be provided. This number becomes Contractor's "County Vendor Number". To comply with Section 119.071(5) of the Florida Statutes*
  8. **Miami-Dade County Family Leave Affidavit**  
(Article V of Chapter 11 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  9. **Miami-Dade County Living Wage Affidavit**  
(Section 2-8.9 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  10. **Miami-Dade County Domestic Leave and Reporting Affidavit** (Article VIII, Section 11A-60 - 11A-67 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)  
  
*relating to the collection of an individual's Social Security Number, be aware that the County requests the Social Security Number for the following purposes:*
    - Identification of individual account records
    - To make payments to individual/Contractor for goods and services provided to Miami-Dade County
    - Tax reporting purposes
    - To provide a unique identifier in the vendor database that may be used for searching and sorting departmental records
  18. **Office of the Inspector General**  
(Section 2-1076 of the Code of Miami-Dade County)
  19. **Small Business Enterprises**  
*The County endeavors to obtain the participation of all small business enterprises pursuant to Sections 2-8.1.1.1.1, 2-8.1.1.1.2 and 2-8.2.2 of the Code of Miami-Dade County and Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations.*
  20. **Antitrust Laws**  
*By acceptance of any contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with all antitrust laws of the United States and the State of Florida*

16.20. Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. Section 2-11.1(d) of the Code of Miami-Dade County requires that any County employee or any member of the employee's immediate family who has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County, competing or applying for a contract, must first request a conflict of interest opinion from the County's Ethics Commission prior to their or their immediate family member's entering into any contract or transacting any business through a firm, corporation, partnership or business entity in which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a controlling financial interest, direct or indirect, with Miami-Dade County or any person or agency acting for Miami-Dade County. Any such contract or business engagement entered in violation of this subsection, as amended, shall be rendered voidable. All autonomous personnel, quasi-judicial personnel, advisory personnel, and employees wishing to do business with the County are hereby advised they must comply with the applicable provisions of Section 2-11.1 of the Code of Miami-Dade County relating to Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics. In accordance with Section 2-11.1 (y), the Miami-Dade County Commission on Ethics and Public Trust (Ethics Commission) shall be empowered to review, interpret, render advisory opinions and letters of instruction and enforce the Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics Ordinance.

16.21. Art in Public Places. This Project is subject to the Art in Public Places ("APP") provisions in Section 2.11.15 of the Miami-Dade County Code and Administrative Order 3-11, as managed by the Miami-Dade County Department of Cultural Affairs ("Department of Cultural Affairs")

pursuant to Procedure 358 in the Miami-Dade County Procedures Manual (“Procedures Manual”). The Tenant shall transmit one and half percent (1.5%) of the proposed Project costs for all development on County land (as outlined in the Procedures Manual) to the Department of Cultural Affairs for the implementation of the APP program. The Tenant is required to work collaboratively with the Department of Cultural Affairs on the implementation of the APP program pursuant to the requirements of said program. The referenced documents can be accessed at:

[https://library.municode.com/fl/miami\\_-\\_dade\\_county/codes/code\\_of\\_ordinances](https://library.municode.com/fl/miami_-_dade_county/codes/code_of_ordinances)

<http://www.miamidade.gov/ao/home.asp?Process=alphalist>

<http://intra.miamidade.gov/managementandbudget/library/procedures/358.pdf>

**(SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE)**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Agreement on the date first written above.

**TENANT:**

**RUDG, LLC**  
a Florida limited liability company

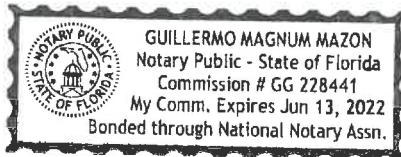
By: *Alberto Milo, Sr*  
Name: Alberto Milo, Sr  
Title: President  
Date: 9-18-2020  
Attest: *G.M.*  
Corporate Secretary/Notary Public

**LANDLORD:**

**Miami-Dade County**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Carlos A. Gimenez  
Title: Mayor  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Board

Corporate Seal/Notary Seal



Approved as to form  
and legal sufficiency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Terrence A. Smith  
Assistant County Attorney

Online Notary:  (Check Box if acknowledgment done by Online Notarization)



**EXHIBIT A**

**LAND**

<b>Project Name: <u>South Miami Gardens (Group 1)</u></b>	
<b><u>Folio Number:</u></b>	<b><u>Legal Description:</u></b>
09-4025-063-0010	25 54 40 3.26 AC PB 102-19 UNIVERSITY GDNS SUB NO 3 TRACT 'C' LOT SIZE 123554 SQ FT
09-4025-063-0020	25 54 40 3.33 AC PB 102-19 UNIVERSITY GDNS SUB NO 3 TRACT 'D' LOT SIZE 145204 SQ FT M/L

**EXHIBIT B****RENT****(REVENUE AND INCOME STREAMS SCHEDULE)****Project No. WOPR-01295-01A, Redevelopment of South Miami Gardens (Group 1)**

The Tenant shall pay to the County for the use of the Land, Revenue and Income Streams, as noted below and indicated in Exhibit B, subject to negotiations during the Master Development Agreement and Long-Term Lease Agreement:

**A. Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment**

The Tenant shall state its proposed Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment for the use of the Land. Such Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment with respect to each phase of the Project shall be received by the County from the Tenant at Financial Closing date for such phase of the Project.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Proposed Lump Sum Ground Lease Payment:</b>
South Miami Gardens (Group 1)	\$1,200,000

**B. Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow**

The Tenant shall provide a proposed share of cash flow for the Project. Such Share of Cash Flow shall be received by the County from the Tenant, after stabilization period, about one year after issuance of Certificate of Occupancy, without billing, through end date of the Agreement.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Proposed Share of Revenues/Net Cash Flow (%)</b>
South Miami Gardens (Group 1)	\$77,600,000 Total Net Cash Flow ( <u>25%</u> after payment of Deferred Developer Fees for Residences at SoMi Parc; <u>20%</u> after payment of Deferred Developer Fees for Gallery at SoMi Parc)

**C. Percentage of Developer Fees**

The Tenant shall state its proposed percentage of developer fees, at a minimum of 30% of developer fees, for the Project. Such percentage of developer fees shall be received by the County, from the Tenant at the same time it is received by the Developer and in accordance with Safe Harbor Standards.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Proposed Percentage of Developer Fees (%)</b>
South Miami Gardens (Group 1)	<u>31%</u> (\$6,400,000 Total Developer Fees)

**D. Davis-Bacon Review Fee**

The Tenant shall include in its proposal a \$1,700 per month fee to be paid to PHCD during all phases of construction of the Project for Davis-Bacon Compliance Review fee. The first payment shall be due 30 days after the construction of the Project have begun.

<b>Project</b>	<b>Davis-Bacon Review Fee</b>
South Miami Gardens (Group 1)	\$1,700 per month during construction

**E. Other Payments**

The Tenant shall pay other proposed revenue and income streams for the proposed Project as indicated below.

<b>South Miami Gardens (Group 1)</b>	<b>Proposed Percentage of Developer Fees (%)</b>
Proposed Other Payments	\$5,225,000
Base Annual Asset Management Fees	\$4,875,000 Total Asset Management Fees (\$25,000 annually for Residences at SoMi Parc; \$40,000 annually for Gallery at SoMi Parc)
Stabilization Fees (payable at Conversion to Permanent Financing)	\$350,000 Total Stabilization Fees (\$100,000 for Residences at SoMi Parc; \$250,000 for Gallery at SoMi Parc)

## Notes:

- (1) Revenue and Income streams Schedule is firm and fixed during the ground lease agreement period, unless the County requests and agrees to contractual changes.
- (2) The Ground Lease Payment Schedule above shall be exclusive from any developing, financing, operating, or maintenance costs of the Project.
- (3) Any proposed payments indicated above are subject to further negotiation by the County with Tenant, at the County's sole discretion.

## EXHIBIT C

### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(a) Prior to the commencement of construction by Tenant, Tenant shall furnish an “All Risk Builder’s Risk Completed Value Form” policy for the full completed insurable value of the Premises in form satisfactory to Landlord. **The policy shall be in the name of Miami Dade County and the Tenant, or the Contractor.**

(b) The Tenant shall furnish to the Internal Services Department, Strategic Procurement Division, 111 NW 1st Street, Suite 1300, Miami, Florida 33128, Certificate(s) of Insurance which indicate that insurance coverage has been obtained which meets the requirements as outlined below:

- A. Worker’s Compensation Insurance for all employees of the vendor as required by Florida Statute 440.
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance on a comprehensive basis in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. **Miami-Dade County must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage.**
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the work, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.
- D. Professional Liability Insurance in the name of the Tenant or the licensed design professional employed by the Tenant in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per claim. This insurance shall be maintained for a period of two (2) years after the County’s acceptance of the applicable Improvements from the Tenant.

All insurance policies required above shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida, with the following qualifications:

The company must be rated no less than “A-” as to management, and no less than “Class VII” as to financial strength, by the latest edition of Best’s Insurance Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Oldwick, New Jersey, or its equivalent, subject to the approval of the County Risk Management Division.

or

The company must hold a valid Florida Certificate of Authority as shown in the latest “List of All Insurance Companies Authorized or Approved to Do Business in Florida” issued by the State of Florida Department of Insurance and are members of the Florida Guaranty Fund.

Certificates will indicate no modification or change in insurance shall be made without thirty (30) days in advance notice to the certificate holder.

**NOTE: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY WOPR NUMBER AND TITLE OF WOPR MUST APPEAR ON EACH CERTIFICATE.**

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER MUST READ: MIAMI-DADE COUNTY  
111 NW 1<sup>st</sup> STREET  
SUITE 2340  
MIAMI, FL 33128**

Compliance with the foregoing requirements shall not relieve Tenant of their liability and obligation under this section or under any other section of this agreement

Execution of this Lease is contingent upon the receipt of the insurance documents, as required, within fifteen (15) calendar days after Landlord's notification to Tenant to comply before the award is made. If the insurance certificate is received within the specified time frame but not in the manner prescribed in this Lease, the Tenant shall be verbally notified of such deficiency and shall have an additional five (5) calendar days to submit a corrected certificate to the County. If the Tenant fails to submit the required insurance documents in the manner prescribed in this Lease within twenty (20) calendar days after Landlord's notification to comply, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

The Tenant shall be responsible for assuring that the insurance certificates required in conjunction with this Exhibit remain in force for the duration of the Term of the Lease, including any and all option years or extension periods that may be granted by the Landlord. If insurance certificates are scheduled to expire during the Term, the Tenant shall be responsible for submitting new or renewed insurance certificates to the Landlord at a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days in advance of such expiration. In the event that expired certificates are not replaced with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, the Landlord shall provide thirty (30) days written notice to Tenant to cure the noncompliance. In the event Tenant does not replace the expired certificates with new or renewed certificates which cover the contractual period, it shall be an Event of Default pursuant to the Lease.

(c) The Tenant agrees to cooperate with the Landlord in obtaining the benefits of any insurance or other proceeds lawfully or equitably payable to the Landlord in connection with this Lease.

(d) The "All Risk Builder's Risk Completed Value Form" policy with respect to the Premises shall be converted to an "all risk" or comprehensive insurance policy upon completion of the Improvements, naming Landlord as an additional insured thereunder and shall insure the Project in an amount not less than the full insurable replacement value of the Premises. The Tenant hereby agrees that all insurance proceeds from the All Risk Builder Risk Completed Value Form policy (or if converted, the "all risk" or comprehensive policy) shall be used to restore, replace or rebuild the Improvements, if the Tenant determines that it is in its best interest to do so, subject to the requirements of any approved mortgage lien holder's rights secured against the Premises and subject further to the terms of Article VI of the Lease.

(e) All such insurance policies shall contain (i) an agreement by the insurer that it will not cancel the policy without delivering prior written notice of cancellation to each named insured and loss payee thirty (30) days prior to canceling the insurance policy; and (ii) endorsements that the rights of the named insured(s) to receive and collect the insurance proceeds under the policies shall not be diminished because of any additional insurance coverage carried by the Tenant for its own account.

(f) If the Premises is located in a federally designated flood plain, an acceptable flood insurance policy shall also be delivered to the Landlord, providing coverage in the maximum amount reasonable necessary to insure against the risk of loss from damage to the Premises caused by a flood.

(g) Neither the Landlord nor the Tenant shall be liable to the other (or to any insurance company insuring the other party), for payment of losses insured by insurance policies benefiting the parties suffering such loss or damage, even though such loss or damage might have been caused by the negligence of the other party, its agents or employees.

**EXHIBIT D**

**FORM OF SUBLEASE**

**SUBLEASE AGREEMENT**

THIS SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (“Sublease”) dated effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, is made by and between (INSERT) , a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the “Sublessor”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the “Sublessee”).

WHEREAS, the Sublessor is in rightful possession of certain real property located in Miami-Dade County, Florida, as more particularly described on Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Leased Property”) pursuant to that certain Ground Lease dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (as may be amended, the “Master Lease”), by and between Miami-Dade County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, through the Department of Public Housing and Community Development, as Landlord therein (the “Landlord”) and Sublessor, as tenant therein; and

WHEREAS, Sublessor and Sublessee acknowledge that a true and correct copy of the Master Lease thereof has been provided by Sublessor and accepted by Sublessee, and the parties agree that the provisions of said Master Lease are incorporated herein by reference; and WHEREAS, the Sublessor wishes to sublease to the Sublessee the portion of the Leased Property which is as more particularly described on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Demised Premises”), on the same terms and conditions as set forth in the Master Lease, except as modified hereby:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Recitals; Defined Terms. The above Recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Master Lease.
2. Sublease. The Sublessor hereby subleases to the Sublessee, and the Sublessee hereby leases from Sublessor, the Demised Premises.
3. Term. The term of this Sublease shall be co-terminus with the Master Lease, commencing on the date hereof and ending on the date which is seventy-five (75) years from the Lease Date. The obligation to pay Rent shall begin on the date on which the Sublessee closes on the construction financing and tax credit syndication for its contemplated development (the “Commencement Date”). In any event, the term of this Sublease shall expire upon the expiration of the term of the Master Lease. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, Sublessor may terminate this Sublease by written notice to Sublessee given at any time after \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, if by such date Sublessee has not received an award of \_\_\_% low income housing tax credits from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.
4. Rent. Sublessee hereby agrees to pay to Sublessor as Rent, under this Sublease, a one-time capitalized lease payment, to be paid upon the Commencement Date, in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ (the “Capitalized Payment”), which amount is calculated by multiplying the

number of units (*i.e.*, \_\_\_\_ ) times \$ \_\_\_\_\_. If greater or fewer than \_\_\_\_ units are constructed at the Demised Premises, the Capitalized Payment shall be adjusted on a unit-for-unit basis; provided, however, that to the extent Rent is paid directly by Sublessee to Landlord, the Sublessee's obligations to pay Rent under this Section 4 shall be satisfied. As and when the Rent is due and payable under the Master Lease, Sublessee shall pay such Rent directly to Landlord, which shall satisfy the obligations of Sublessee to otherwise have paid the Rent to Sublessor. It is the intention of this Sublease that the Sublessee shall be liable for the payment with respect to the units to be developed at the Demised Premises of all Rent and impositions becoming due and payable under the Master Lease by Sublessor to Landlord, during the term of this Sublease. To that end, Sublessee shall make all payments of Rent and impositions directly to Landlord. Provided, however, that there shall be no obligation on the part of Sublessee (or any successor of Sublessee) for the payment of any such Rent or other impositions which shall become due and payable with respect to any portion of the Demised Premises transferred subsequent to the termination of Sublessee's possession of any portion of the Demised Premises, or transfer of Sublessee's rights, under the terms of this Sublease and the termination or expiration of this Sublease.

5. Relationship to Master Lease. This agreement is a sublease and is subject to all the provisions in the Master Lease. Neither Sublessor nor Sublessee shall commit or permit to be committed any act or omission that will violate any provisions of the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises. Except with regard to rights of sublessees and the rights or obligations of Landlord, as set forth in the Master Lease, if the Master Lease terminates with respect to the Demised Premises, this Sublease shall terminate, and the parties shall be relieved from all liabilities and obligations under this Sublease, except with respect to any obligations which specifically survive the termination or expiration of this Sublease. This Sublease is made expressly subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of the Master Lease, and Sublessee expressly assumes any and all of the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, and agrees to be subject to all conditions and restrictions to which Sublessor is subject including, but not limited to, the obligation for the development, use and operation of every part of the Demised Premises. Any act required to be performed by Sublessor pursuant to the terms of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises shall be performed by Sublessee and the performance of such act shall be deemed to be performed by Sublessor and shall be accepted by Landlord as Sublessor's act, provided such act is otherwise performed in accordance with the terms of the Master Lease. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to modify, waive, impair or otherwise affect any of the covenants, agreements, terms, provisions or conditions in the Master Lease (except as herein expressly provided), and all covenants, agreements, terms, provisions and conditions of the Master Lease are hereby mutually declared to be in full force and effect. It is the express intention of the parties of this Sublease that the Master Lease is incorporated into this Sublease and Sublessee, and not Sublessor, shall be responsible for all provisions of the Master Lease in respect of the Demised Premises as if they were fully set forth in this Sublease.

6. Rights of Sublessee. Sublessee (and all succeeding and successor transferees) shall succeed to all rights and obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease with respect to the Demised Premises, including but not limited to the right to mortgage, encumber and otherwise assign and further sublease the Demised Premises, subject, however, to all duties and obligations of Sublessor as set forth in the Master Lease, and subject to the terms hereof.

7. Further Sublet. Subject to the Master Lease, the Sublessee may further sublet the Demised Premises or any part thereof to residential and retail tenants under unrecorded leases, with rights as tenants only, without the prior written consent of Sublessor.



8. Public Liability Insurance. The Sublessee agrees to maintain the insurance in respect of the Demised Premises in the types and amounts described in the Master Lease and shall name Sublessor as an additional insured under all such policies. Coverages required by this section shall be evidenced by certificates of insurance from insurance companies reasonably acceptable to Sublessor showing the requisite liability limits and shall specify that Sublessee's insurance policies shall not be modified, altered, canceled or allowed to expire or lapse without thirty (30) days prior notice to Sublessor. Sublessor is to be held harmless, from and against any and all liability, losses, and damages suffered or incurred by Sublessor by reasons directly (a) arising out of or (b) caused by Sublessee, in connection with Sublessee's occupancy of the Demised Premises, excepting loss and/or injury caused by the acts, negligence or omissions of the Sublessor, its servants, agents or representatives.

9. Sublessor's Representations and Warranties. Sublessor hereby represents and warrants to Sublessee that, as of the date hereof:

(a) It has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessor have the authority to bind Sublessor and to enter into this transaction and Sublessor has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

(b) Sublessor will deliver possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessee, and, at all times, keep the Demised Premises free and clear of any and all liens, mortgages, encumbrances, tenancies and occupancies of every nature whatsoever.

(c) Sublessor is the current lessee under the Master Lease.

(d) Sublessor has not made, caused or incurred, or allowed any other to make, cause or incur, any assignment, sale, sublease, disposition or transfer or any right, title, and/or interest in, to, and under the Master Lease of the Demised Premises (other than that which may have been made to Sublessee), or any claim, demand, obligation, liability, action or cause of action in any way pertaining to the Master Lease or the Demised Premises.

(e) There are no existing mortgages, encumbrances or liens on Sublessor's leasehold interest and Sublessor will not hereafter subordinate to or mortgage or encumber its leasehold interest.

10. Sublessee's Representations and Warranties. Sublessee hereby represents and warrants to Sublessor that, as of the date hereof, Sublessee has full power and authority to enter into this Sublease and perform in accordance with its terms and provisions and that the parties signing this Sublease on behalf of Sublessee have the authority to bind Sublessee and to enter into this transaction and Sublessee has taken all requisite action and steps to legally authorize it to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Sublease.

11. Events of Default of Sublessee. The occurrence of any of the following shall be an "Event of Default" of Sublessee hereunder:

(a) Default is made in the due and punctual payment of the Rent payable to Sublessor under this Sublease when and as the same shall become due and payable and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee.

(b) Default is made by Sublessee in keeping, observing or performing any of the terms contained in this Sublease, excepting the obligation to pay the Rent, and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessor to Sublessee setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default.

(c) Any default in the obligations of Sublessor under the Master Lease relating to the Demised Premises, other than (i) an obligation which can only be performed by Sublessor thereunder or (ii) a default which is caused by Sublessor.

12. Failure to Cure Default by Sublessee. If an Event of Default of Sublessee shall occur, Sublessor, at any time after the periods set forth in Section 11 (a) or (b) and provided Sublessee has failed to cure such Event of Default within such applicable period, or in the case of such default or contingency which cannot with due diligence and in good faith be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessee fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly and with due diligence and in good faith to pursue curing said default, shall, have the following rights and remedies, which are cumulative:

(a) In addition to any and all other remedies, in law or in equity, or as set forth in this Sublease, that Sublessor may have against Sublessee, Sublessor shall be entitled to sue Sublessee for all damages, costs and expenses arising from Sublessee's committing an Event of Default hereunder and to recover all such damages, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees at both trial and appellate levels.

(b) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessee and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

13. Events of Default of Sublessor. It shall be an Event of Default of Sublessor, if default shall be made by Sublessor in keeping, observing or performing any of the duties imposed upon Sublessor pursuant to the terms of this Sublease and such default shall continue for a period of ninety (90) days after written notice thereof from Sublessee to Sublessor setting forth with reasonable specificity the nature of the alleged breach; or, in the case of any such default or contingency which cannot, with due diligence and in good faith, be cured within ninety (90) days, Sublessor fails within said ninety (90) day period to proceed promptly after such notice and with due diligence and in good faith to cure said Event of Default.

If an Event of Default of Sublessor shall occur, Sublessee, at any time after the period set forth in this Section 13, shall have the following rights and remedies which are cumulative:

(a) To restrain, by injunction, the commission of or attempt or threatened commission of an Event of Default of Sublessor and to obtain a decree specifically compelling performance of any such term or provision of this Sublease without notice to Sublessor or the necessity of posting a bond.

(b) In the event that the Sublessor's default is of a nature which makes performance of this Sublease impossible, Sublessee may terminate any and all obligations that Sublessee may have under this Sublease, in which event Sublessee shall be released and relieved from any and

all liability under this Sublease and shall surrender possession of the Demised Premises to Sublessor.

14. Power of Attorney-Sublessor. (a) Subject to Sublessor's prior approval of any instrument or document described in this Section, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, Sublessor hereby irrevocably constitutes Sublessee its true and lawful attorney in fact in its name, place and stead to make, execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver and file:

(i) Any instrument which may be required to be filed by the Sublessor under the terms of the Master Lease, or which Sublessee deems advisable to file under the terms of the Master Lease;

(ii) Any documents which may be required or appropriate to amend the terms of the Master Lease, to effect the continuation of the Master Lease, or the termination of the Master Lease; or

(iii) Any document necessary or proper to carry out the intent of the Sublessor's powers and/or duties.

(b) The above power of attorney:

(i) Is a special power of attorney coupled with an interest, is irrevocable and will survive the dissolution of the Sublessor or any other event; and

(ii) May be exercised by the Sublessee on behalf of Sublessor by an actual or facsimile signature of a duly authorized representative of the Sublessee.

(c) Upon the request of Sublessee, the Sublessor shall from time to time execute a separate power of attorney that may be necessary or proper to permit the above-listed powers to be exercised, and any document which the Sublessee would be authorized to execute by virtue of any such powers.

15. Discharge of Liens. Sublessor is not authorized to contract for or on behalf of itself or Sublessee for work or the furnishing of materials to the Demised Premises. Sublessor shall discharge of record by payment, bond or otherwise, within five (5) days subsequent to the date of its receipt of notice thereof from Sublessee, any mechanic's, laborer's or similar lien filed against the Demised Premises for work or materials claimed to have been furnished at the instance of Sublessor. If Sublessor shall fail to cause such lien or claim of lien to be so discharged or bonded within such period, in addition to any other right or remedy it may have, Sublessee may, but shall not be obligated to, discharge the same by paying the amount claimed to be due or by procuring the discharge of such lien or claim by deposit in court or bonding, and in any such event, Sublessee shall be entitled, if Sublessee so elects, to compel the prosecution of any action for the foreclosure of such lien or claim by claimant and to pay the amount of the judgment, if any, in favor of the claimant, with interest, costs and allowances. Sublessee shall be entitled to offset any sum or sums so paid by Sublessee, and all costs and expenses incurred by Sublessee, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees in processing such discharge or in defending any such action against any Rent due under this Sublease.

16. Notices. Each notice required or permitted to be given hereunder or pursuant to the Master Lease must comply with the requirements of Article 14.11 of the Master Lease. The addresses for the parties hereto are as follows:

Sublessor: \_\_\_\_\_, LLC

Sublessee: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

17. Subleasehold Mortgage.

(a) Without limiting any of the provisions of the Master Lease as to the mortgaging of the Sublessee’s subleasehold estate in the Demised Premises, it is agreed that, without Sublessor’s prior consent, Sublessee shall have the right from time to time during the Term to mortgage, collaterally assign, or otherwise encumber in favor of one or more lenders the Sublessee’s leasehold estate and interest (“Leasehold Interest”) under one or more leasehold mortgages (“Leasehold Mortgages”), the Sublessee’s personalty located on the Demised Premises, its subleases and issues, rents and profits therefrom, as security for such Leasehold Mortgages.

(b) In the event of any default by Sublessee under the Sublease or any Leasehold Mortgage, Sublessor will allow Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee (as hereinafter defined) to enforce its lien and security interest in Sublessee’s personal property located at the Demised Premises including assembling and removing all of Sublessee’s personal property located on the Premises. Sublessor hereby waives any landlord’s lien it might hold, statutory, constitutional, contractual or otherwise, in any personal property owned or leased by Sublessee and now or hereafter located on the Demised Premises. If so requested by Sublessee, Sublessor shall execute a waiver of any right, title or interest or right to seize any of Sublessee’s personal property on the Demised Premises that may be subject to a lien or security interest in favor of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or a seller of Sublessee’s personal property or creditor holding a security interest in such personal property.

(c) (i) if the Sublessee shall mortgage its Leasehold Interest, and if the holder of such Leasehold Mortgage (each a “Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee”) shall provide the Sublessor with notice of such Leasehold Mortgage together with a true copy of such Leasehold Mortgage and the name and address of the mortgagee, the Sublessor and the Sublessee agree that, following receipt of such notice by the Sublessor, the provisions of this Section 17 shall apply with respect to such Leasehold Mortgage.

(ii) Sublessor agrees that no notice given to Sublessee subsequent to the date Sublessee’s leasehold interest in the Land is encumbered by a Leasehold Mortgage is valid unless simultaneously given to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee at the address provided by it.

(iii) In the event of any assignment of a Leasehold Mortgage or in the event of change of address of a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or of an assignee of such Leasehold Mortgage, notice of the new name and address shall be provided to the Sublessor.

(iv) After the Sublessor has received the notice provided for by subsection (c)(1) above, the Sublessee, upon being requested to do so by the Sublessor, shall with reasonable promptness provide the Sublessor with copies of the note or other obligation

secured by such Leasehold Mortgage and of any other documents pertinent to the Leasehold Mortgage and of each amendment or other modification or supplement to such instruments.

(d) Until such time as the Leasehold Mortgages are paid in full, the Sublessor shall not consent to any termination, material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease unless consented to in writing by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(e) In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage (including but not limited to the provisions of this Sublease and those of a Leasehold Mortgage pertaining to the disposition of insurance proceeds or condemnation awards), the terms of the Leasehold Mortgage shall govern.

(f) Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may at its option, at any time before this Sublease has been terminated as provided herein, and before the expiration of the time periods specified in Section 17(g) below, pay any of the Rent or other sums due under this Sublease, or effect any insurance, or pay any taxes or assessments, or make any repairs and improvement, or do any act or thing which may be necessary and proper to be done in the observance of the covenants and conditions of this Sublease or to prevent the termination of this Sublease. Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee also shall be afforded the right, but not the obligation, to perform any other term, covenant, or condition of this Sublease to be performed by Sublessee, as well as to remedy any default by Sublessee hereunder, and Sublessor shall accept such performance by any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee with the same force and effect as if furnished by Sublessee, provided, however, that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not thereby or hereby be subrogated to the rights of Sublessor. Additionally, Sublessee may delegate irrevocably to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the authority to exercise any or all of Sublessee's rights hereunder, including, but not limited to the right of Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to participate (in conjunction with or to the exclusion of Sublessee) in any proceeding, arbitration or settlement involving condemnation or eminent domain affecting Sublessee's leasehold interest in the Demised Premises, but no such delegation shall be binding upon Sublessor unless and until either Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee in question shall give to Sublessor a true copy of a written instrument effecting such delegation, in form required for recording. Any provision of this Sublease that gives Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee the privilege of exercising a particular right of Sublessee hereunder on condition that Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right shall not be deemed to diminish any privilege that Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may have, by virtue of a delegation of authority from Sublessee, to exercise such right without regard to whether or not Sublessee shall have failed to exercise such right.

(g) Sublessor shall give Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice in writing of any defaults by Sublessee under this Sublease, and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have sixty (60) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor to cure such default which is reasonably susceptible of cure. Further, as to any non-monetary default, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have one hundred eighty (180) days after receipt of such written notice from Sublessor, and a reasonable time after the expiration of said one hundred eighty (180) days if it shall have commenced foreclosure or other appropriate proceeding in the nature thereof within said one hundred eighty (180) day period and is diligently prosecuting the same, within which to endeavor to cure such default; and notwithstanding any other provision of this Sublease, all rights (if any) of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease upon the default by Sublessee are and shall continue to be at all times while Sublessee is indebted to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, subject to and conditioned upon Sublessor's first having given Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee written notice of such default and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's failure to cure such default within

the time and upon the conditions stated above after receiving such written notice of default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any right of Sublessor to terminate this Sublease shall be postponed indefinitely if the default which gives rise to such termination right is of such a nature that the same is not susceptible of being cured by Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall institute foreclosure proceedings and diligently prosecute the same to completion, subject to any stay in any proceedings involving the insolvency of Sublessee or other proceeding or injunction (unless, in the meantime, Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall acquire Sublessee's estate hereunder, either in its own name or through a nominee, by assignment in lieu of foreclosure).

(h) A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by foreclosure of its Leasehold Mortgage or as a result of the assignment of this Sublease in lieu of foreclosure, and any purchaser at a foreclosure proceeding undertaken in regard to a Leasehold Mortgage may become the holder of the Sublessee's leasehold estate and succeed to the Sublessee's interest in this Sublease by such foreclosure proceedings. A Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee may exercise any rights and remedies available to it under its Leasehold Mortgage without consent or approval of Sublessor.

(i) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, Sublessor shall provide written notice of such termination to Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee and shall include in the notice a statement of all sums which would be due under this Sublease at the time of termination and all other defaults of Sublessee existing at such time. Sublessor will enter into a new sublease for the Demised Premises with the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, for the remainder of the term, effective as of the date of such termination, at the same Rent and subject to the same covenants and agreements, terms, provisions and limitations herein contained, provided that:

(i) The Sublessor receives the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee's written request for such new sublease within 60 days from the date that notice of such termination is received by Permitted Mortgagee and all amounts then due and owing to the Sublessor under this Sublease shall be paid coterminous with the entry into the new sublease together with any and all costs and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees, court costs and disbursements made by the Sublessor in connection with any such default and termination as well as in connection with the execution and delivery of the new sublease, less the net income collected by the Sublessor from the Demised Premises subsequent to the date of termination of this Sublease and prior to the execution and delivery of the new lease, any excess of such net income over the aforesaid sums and expenses to be applied in payment of the Rent thereafter becoming due under the new sublease; and

(ii) Upon the execution and delivery of the new sublease at the time payment is made in (1) above, all subleases which thereafter may have been assigned and transferred to the Sublessor shall thereupon be assigned and transferred without recourse by the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as the new Sublessee.

(j) (i) For the purposes of this Section 17, the making of a Leasehold Mortgage shall not be deemed to constitute an assignment or transfer of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created, nor shall any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, be deemed to be an assignee or transferee of this Sublease or of the Leasehold Interest hereby created so as to require such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee, as such, to assume the performance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions on the part of

the Sublessee to be performed hereunder; however, the purchaser at any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created under any instrument of assignment or transfer in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage shall be deemed to be an assignee or transferee within the meaning of this Section 17, and shall be deemed to have agreed to perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions on the part of the Sublessee to be performed hereunder from and after the date of such purchase and assignment, but only for so long as such purchaser or assignee is the owner of the Leasehold Interest. If the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall become holder of the Leasehold Interest and if the improvements on the Demised Premises shall have been or become materially damaged on, before or after the date of such purchase and assignment, the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee shall be obligated to repair, replace or reconstruct the improvements only to the extent of the net insurance proceeds received by the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee by reason of such damage. However, should such net insurance proceeds be insufficient to repair, replace or reconstruct the Project or other improvements, and should the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or its designee choose not to fully reconstruct the improvements, such failure shall constitute an event of default under this Sublease.

(ii) Any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or other acquirer of the Leasehold Interest of the Sublessee pursuant to foreclosure, assignment in lieu of foreclosure or other proceedings may, upon acquiring the Sublessee's Leasehold Interest, without further consent of the Sublessor, sell and assign the Leasehold Interest on such terms and to such persons and organizations as are acceptable to such Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or acquirer and thereafter be relieved of all obligations under this Sublease; provided the Sublessor has approved such assignee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and such assignee has delivered to the Sublessor its written agreement to be bound by all of the provisions of this Sublease.

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Sublease to the contrary, any sale of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in any proceedings for the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, or the assignment or transfer of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created in lieu of the foreclosure of any Leasehold Mortgage, shall be deemed to be a permitted sale, transfer or assignment of this Sublease and of the Leasehold Interest hereby created.

(k) The Sublessor shall give each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee prompt notice of any legal proceedings between the Sublessor and the Sublessee involving obligations under this Sublease. Each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall have the right to intervene in any such proceedings and be made a party to such proceedings, and the parties hereto do hereby consent to such intervention. In the event that any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall not elect to intervene or become a party to any such proceedings, the Sublessor shall give the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee notice of, and a copy of any award or decision made in any such proceedings, which shall be binding on the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee.

(l) Intentionally Omitted.

(m) The Sublessor shall, without charge, at any time and from time to time hereafter, but not more frequently than twice in any one-year period (or more frequently if such request is made in connection with any sale or mortgaging of Sublessee's Leasehold Interest or permitted subletting by the Sublessee), within ten (10) days after written request from the Sublessee or Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee to do so, certify by written instrument duly executed and acknowledged to any Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee or purchaser, or proposed leasehold

mortgagee or proposed purchaser, or any other person, firm or corporation specified in such request: (i) as to whether this Sublease has been supplemented or amended and if so, the substance and manner of such supplement or amendment; (ii) as to the validity and force and effect of this Sublease, in accordance with its tenor; (iii) as to the existence of any default hereunder; (iv) as to the existence of any known offsets, counterclaims or defenses hereto on the part of the Sublessee; (v) as to the commencement and expiration dates of the term of this Sublease; and (vi) as to any other matters as may be reasonably so requested. Any such certificate may be relied upon by the Sublessee and any other person, firm or corporation to whom the same may be exhibited or delivered, and the contents of such certificate shall be binding on the Sublessor.

(n) Notices from the Sublessor to the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee shall be mailed to the address furnished to the Sublessor, and those from the Permitted Leasehold Mortgagees to the Sublessor shall be mailed to the address designated pursuant to the provisions of Section 17(c)(i). Such notices, demands and requests shall be given in the manner described in Section 16 and shall in all respects be governed by the provisions of that section.

(o) In case of the termination of this Sublease by reason of the happening of any Event of Default or of bankruptcy or insolvency of the Sublessee, the Sublessor shall give prompt notice thereof to each Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee who has made the request referred to in Section 17(c).

18. Investor. The following shall apply with respect to the Sublessee's Investor (the "Investor"):

(a) The Sublessor agrees to accept payment or performance by the Investor as though the Sublessee had done the same, and the Investor shall be given all of the same cure rights as a Permitted Leasehold Mortgagee under this Sublease.

(b) The Sublessor agrees to give the Investor, at the address to be provided by the Investor, a written copy of all notices and demands that the Sublessor gives to the Sublessee.

(c) The Sublessor shall not terminate this Sublease if:

(i) At the time of the Event of Default, the Sublessor or Sublessor's member is the Sublessee's general partner or managing member, or an affiliate of the Sublessee's general partner or managing member;

(ii) Within one hundred twenty (120) days after the Investor's receipt of notice, the Investor (A) cures the Event of Default, or (B) if the Event of Default reasonably requires more than one hundred twenty (120) days to cure, commences to cure the Event of Default and diligently prosecutes the same to completion; or

(iii) If the Event of Default cannot be cured by payment or expenditure of money, and the Investor (A) initiates other appropriate proceedings to remove and replace the general partner or managing member as provided in the Sublessee's amended and restated partnership or operating agreement (the "Governing Agreement") within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of notice, (B) cures all other Events of Default, (C) complies with all other covenants and conditions of this Sublease capable of compliance, and (D) continues to pay all real property taxes and assessments, and insurance premiums to be paid by the Sublessee under this Sublease, then the



Investor shall then have one hundred twenty (120) days following the date on which the Investor or its nominee is able to become the replacement general partner or managing member of the Sublessee, to cure such Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if any such Event of Default, by its nature, is such that it cannot practicably be cured within said 120-day period, then the Investor shall have such time as shall be reasonably necessary to cure the Event of Default provided that the Investor commences such cure within said 120-day period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the cure to completion.

(d) The Sublessor agrees to accept performance by the Investor of all cures, conditions and covenants as though performed by the Sublessee, and agrees to permit the Investor access to the Demised Premises to take all such actions as may be necessary or useful to perform the Sublessee's covenants under this Sublease or to cure an Event of Default of the Sublessee.

(e) If the Investor elects any of the above-mentioned options, then upon the Investor's or its nominee's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, this Sublease shall continue in full force and effect during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period, provided that, if the Investor elects the option provided in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then upon the Investor's acquisition of the general partner or managing member interest under the Governing Agreement, the Investor shall cure all prior Events of Default of the Sublessee under this Sublease that are reasonably capable of being cured by an Investor within the time set forth in Section 18(C)(iii) above. If the Investor commences an action as set forth in Section 18(C)(iii), and thereafter the Sublessee cures such Events of Default (which cure the Sublessor shall be obligated to accept) and the Investor then terminates all proceedings under the option in Section 18(C)(iii) above, then this Sublease shall remain in full force and effect between the Sublessor and the Sublessee during the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period.

(f) During the \_\_\_-year tax credit compliance period the Sublessor and the Sublessee shall not agree between themselves to any material amendment, modification or supplement to this Sublease without the prior written consent of the Investor, which consent will not be unreasonably delayed, conditioned or withheld.

(g) So long as the Investor is prevented by injunction issued by any court or by any statutory stay, or by reason of any action by any court having jurisdiction of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving the Sublessee, from commencing or prosecuting the replacement of the general partner or managing member pursuant to the terms of the Governing Agreement or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, the Investor shall not be deemed for that reason to have failed to commence such proceedings or to have failed to diligently prosecute such proceedings, provided that the Investor use reasonable efforts to contest and appeal the issuance or continuance of any such process, stay or injunction.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth elsewhere in this Sublease, the Sublessor and the Sublessee hereby acknowledge and agree that the Investor shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary of the provisions of this Sublease which specifically grant the Investor rights and/or benefits, including, without limitation, those provisions which entitle the Investor to receive notice and exercise the right to cure. In connection therewith, the Investor may seek any and all remedies available to the Investor in order to enforce such provisions.

19. Miscellaneous. This Sublease shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns. This Sublease is governed by and shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Neither this Sublease nor any provisions hereof or of the Master Lease may be changed, waived, discharged or terminated orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, waiver, discharge or termination is sought.

20. Grant of Quiet Enjoyment. Sublessee, upon paying the Rent and Sublease Rent and performing in accordance with the terms, agreements, and provisions of this Sublease, shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Demised Premises during the term of this Sublease without interruption, disturbance, hindrance or molestation by Sublessor or by anyone claiming by, through or under Sublessor.

21. Recording. At Sublessee's behest, a Memorandum of this Sublease shall be recorded among the Public Records of Miami-Dade County, Florida, at the sole cost of Sublessee.

22. Sublessor's Covenants. Sublessor hereby covenants to and agrees with Sublessee that during the Term of this Sublease, Sublessor will not (a) amend, modify, cancel or terminate the Master Lease, or exercise any rights of the Sublessor thereunder in any way which materially diminishes the rights or increases the responsibilities of Sublessee, without the prior written consent of Sublessee, which consent may be withheld by Sublessee in Sublessee's sole and absolute discretion, or (b) take any action or omit to take any action which would cause a default in the Master Lease by Sublessor unless such default is caused by the default of the Sublessee hereunder.

23. Cooperation. Sublessor shall, from time to time, upon request from Sublessee, execute and deliver or cause to be made, executed and delivered to Sublessee, such further assurances and other documents as may be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate and/or complete the purposes and intents of this Sublease.

(SIGNATURES APPEAR ON FOLLOWING PAGES)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties or their duly authorized representatives hereby execute this Sublease on the date stated at the beginning of this Sublease

**SUBLESEE:**

\_\_\_\_\_

**SUBLESSOR:**

(INSERT) , a Florida limited liability company

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public Signature

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public Signature

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization. He or She is personally known to me or has produced the following type of identification:\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Stamp of Notary Public / Expiration Date / Notary Public Seal:

**[TO INCLUDE ACKNOWLEDGMENT FROM COUNTY APPROVING SUBLEASE]**

**EXHIBIT "A" TO SUBLEASE  
ENTIRE LEASED PROPERTY - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**EXHIBIT "B" TO SUBLEASE**  
**DEMISED PREMISES**  
**PHASE I - LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

**CONSENT BY LANDLORD**

The undersigned Landlord and fee owner, **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, under that certain lease ("Lease") between \_\_\_\_\_, **LLC**, a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter called the "Sublessor") and \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter called the "Sublessee"), upon the express understanding that:

1. Nothing contained in the Sublease shall be taken or construed to in any way modify, alter, waive or affect any of the terms, covenants, or conditions contained in the Master Lease with Tenant; and

2. There shall be no further assignment of the Master Lease, except in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Master Lease.

**MIAMI-DADE COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Board

Approved as to form  
and legal sufficiency

\_\_\_\_\_  
Terrence A. Smith  
Assistant County Attorney